

 D

Е

F

Н

J

K

LAN

0

CONTENTS

CAN FUNDAMENTAL
HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL17
HOW TO USE THIS SECTION17 Information17
PRECAUTION18
PRECAUTIONS
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION19
SYSTEM19
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM19 CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : System Description
DIAG ON CAN
TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS21Component Description21Condition of Error Detection21Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communication System22CAN Diagnosis with CONSULT24Self-Diagnosis25CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor25How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart27
BASIC INSPECTION28
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW28 Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart28 CAN
HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL33

HOW TO USE THIS SECTION33

Information	
PRECAUTION34	
PRECAUTIONS	
COMPONENT PARTS36	
Component Parts Location36 SYSTEM37	
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM	
WIRING DIAGRAM51	
CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)51 Wiring Diagram51	
CAN SYSTEM (WITH AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER AND WITHOUT ICC SYSTEM)60 Wiring Diagram60	
CAN SYSTEM (WITH AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER AND ICC SYSTEM)71 Wiring Diagram71	

BASIC INSPECTION	. 87	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	103
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW	07	Diagnosis Procedure	. 103
Interview Sheet		TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	104
		Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	. 88	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	40E
MALFUNCTION AREA CHART	. 88	Diagnosis Procedure	
CAN Communication Circuit		· ·	
ITS Communication Circuit	. 89	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS		Diagnosis Procedure	. 106
CIRCUIT	. 90	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	107
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	. 107
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-		AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	108
CUIT	91	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure		DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	440
		Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND PWBD CIR- CUIT	00	·	
Diagnosis Procedure		DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU	
-	. 02	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIR-		Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT		DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU	
Diagnosis Procedure	. 93	NICATION CIRCUIT 2)	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-		Diagnosis Procedure	. 112
CUIT		HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	113
Diagnosis Procedure	. 94	Diagnosis Procedure	. 113
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIR-		M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	114
CUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	. 95	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	445
MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIR-		Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT	. 96	· ·	
Diagnosis Procedure	. 96	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L		Diagnosis Procedure	. 116
CIRCUIT		CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
Diagnosis Procedure		MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND SONAR		Diagnosis Procedure	. 117
CIRCUIT	- 98	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
Diagnosis Procedure		MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	118
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIR-		Diagnosis Procedure	. 118
CUIT	99	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	119
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	
		PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	400
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR	400	Diagnosis Procedure	
CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure		· ·	
	100	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA		Diagnosis Procedure	. 121
CIRCUIT		AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	122
Diagnosis Procedure	101	Diagnosis Procedure	. 122
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	123
Diagnosis Procedure	102	Diagnosis Procedure	

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT124 Diagnosis Procedure124	CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM146 Wiring Diagram146
PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT125 Diagnosis Procedure125	BASIC INSPECTION148
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT126	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING
Diagnosis Procedure	CAN GATEWAY 148 Description
-	Work Procedure148
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT127	
Diagnosis Procedure127	CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)149
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT128	Work Procedure149
Diagnosis Procedure128	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS150
LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT129	HARRIS CAN COMM OFFICIAL
Diagnosis Procedure	U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT150
·	Description150 DTC Logic150
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT130	Diagnosis Procedure 150
Diagnosis Procedure130	
LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT131	U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)151
Diagnosis Procedure131	Description
-	DTC Logic
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT132	Diagnosis Procedure151
Diagnosis Procedure	B2600 CONFIG ERROR152
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1134	Description152
Diagnosis Procedure134	DTC Logic152
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2136	Diagnosis Procedure152
Diagnosis Procedure	POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT 153 Diagnosis Procedure
ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT138 Diagnosis Procedure	REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION154
CAN GATEWAY	CAN GATEWAY 154
DDECAUTION	D 1 11 1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1
PRECAUTION140	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)
PRECAUTIONS140	,
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS155
(SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS
SIONER" 140	CIRCUIT155
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION141	Diagnosis Procedure155
COMPONENT PARTS141 Component Parts Location141	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR- CUIT156
·	Diagnosis Procedure156
SYSTEM142 System Description	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND PWBD CIR-
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEMAY)	CUIT157
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY) 143 CONSULT Function	Diagnosis Procedure
ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION144	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT158 Diagnosis Procedure
CAN GATEWAY144	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT159
Reference Value144	Diagnosis Procedure159
DTC Inspection Priority Chart144	•
DTC Index145	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT160
WIRING DIAGRAM146	Diagnosis Procedure160

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT161	Diagnosis Procedure1	181
Diagnosis Procedure161	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1	182
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT162	Diagnosis Procedure1	
Diagnosis Procedure162	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1	183
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 163 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure 1	
· ·	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 164	Diagnosis Procedure1	184
Diagnosis Procedure164	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 166	Diagnosis Procedure1	185
Diagnosis Procedure166	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 167	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)1	
Diagnosis Procedure167	Diagnosis Procedure1	187
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT168	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	
Diagnosis Procedure168	NICATION CIRCUIT 2)1	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 169	Diagnosis Procedure1	188
Diagnosis Procedure169	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1	
PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 170	Diagnosis Procedure1	189
Diagnosis Procedure170	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 171	Diagnosis Procedure1	190
Diagnosis Procedure171	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 172	Diagnosis Procedure 1	191
Diagnosis Procedure172	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)1	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS174	Diagnosis Procedure1	192
	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT 174	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)1	
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure1	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1	
CUIT 175	Diagnosis Procedure1	194
Diagnosis Procedure175	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1	195
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure1	195
CUIT 176	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1	196
Diagnosis Procedure176	Diagnosis Procedure 1	196
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 11	197
CUIT 177	Diagnosis Procedure1	197
Diagnosis Procedure177	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 21	199
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure1	199
CUIT 178	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)	
Diagnosis Procedure178	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS2	201
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 179	MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS	
Diagnosis Procedure179	CIRCUIT2	201
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 180	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure180	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 181	CUIT2	202

Diagnosis Procedure	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		Λ
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure		Α
CUIT203 Diagnosis Procedure	AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure		
			В
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR- CUIT204	SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure		
Diagnosis Procedure204	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	225	С
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure		
Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1 Diagnosis Procedure		D
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT206 Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2	228	Е
	Diagnosis Procedure	228	
PDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT207	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)		
Diagnosis Procedure207	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	230	F
FCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT208	MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS		
Diagnosis Procedure	CIRCUIT	230	G
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT209	Diagnosis Procedure		G
Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-		
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT210	CUIT	231	Н
Diagnosis Procedure210	Diagnosis Procedure		
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT211	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIR-		
Diagnosis Procedure211	CUIT	232	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT212	Diagnosis Procedure		
Diagnosis Procedure212	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-		J
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	CUIT		
NICATION CIRCUIT 1)214	Diagnosis Procedure	233	
Diagnosis Procedure214	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIR-		K
OLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	CUIT	234	
NICATION CIRCUIT 2)215	Diagnosis Procedure	234	L
Diagnosis Procedure215	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	235	
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT216	Diagnosis Procedure		
Diagnosis Procedure216	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	236	LAN
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT217	Diagnosis Procedure		
Diagnosis Procedure217	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	237	Ν
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT218	Diagnosis Procedure		
Diagnosis Procedure218	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		
	Diagnosis Procedure		0
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	· ·		
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)219 Diagnosis Procedure219	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure		Р
·			E.
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)220	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure		
PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT221	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		
Diagnosis Procedure221	Diagnosis Procedure	241	

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	Diagnosis Procedure	. 262
NICATION CIRCUIT 1)243	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure243	CUIT	263
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	Diagnosis Procedure	
NICATION CIRCUIT 2)244	•	
Diagnosis Procedure244	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIR	
	CUIT	
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT245	Diagnosis Procedure	. 264
Diagnosis Procedure245	MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIR-	_
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT246	CUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure246	Diagnosis Procedure	
OTRO RRANGULUNE GIRGUIT	MAIN LINE DETWEEN DDD D AND DDD L	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L	000
Diagnosis Procedure247	Diagnosis Procedure	
TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 248	Diagnosis Flocedule	. 200
Diagnosis Procedure248	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND SONAR	
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	CIRCUIT	
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)249	Diagnosis Procedure	. 267
Diagnosis Procedure249	MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA	
•	CIRCUIT	268
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	Diagnosis Procedure	
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)		
Diagnosis Procedure250	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT251	Diagnosis Procedure	. 269
Diagnosis Procedure251	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	270
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT252	Diagnosis Procedure	. 270
Diagnosis Procedure252	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	274
Diagnosis i rocedure202	Diagnosis Procedure	
AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT253		
Diagnosis Procedure253	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT254	Diagnosis Procedure	. 272
Diagnosis Procedure254	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	273
	Diagnosis Procedure	
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT255		
Diagnosis Procedure255	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1 256	Diagnosis Procedure	. 2/4
Diagnosis Procedure256	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	275
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2 258	Diagnosis Procedure	. 275
Diagnosis Procedure258	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU	_
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)	
OAR OTOTEM (THE 0)	Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS260	•	
MAIN LINE DETWEEN IDDM E AND ADS	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS	NICATION CIRCUIT 2)	
CIRCUIT 260 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	. 278
· ·	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	279
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT 261		
Diagnosis Procedure261	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	. ∠80
CUIT262	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	281
	Diagnosis Procedure	. 281

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIR-
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)282 Diagnosis Procedure282	CUIT
•	
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)283	MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIR- CUIT
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure304
PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT284	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L
Diagnosis Procedure	CIRCUIT305
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT285	Diagnosis Procedure305
Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIR-
SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT286	CUIT306
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure306
	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT287 Diagnosis Procedure287	CIRCUIT307
	Diagnosis Procedure307
CC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT288 Diagnosis Procedure288	MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA
	CIRCUIT308
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT289	Diagnosis Procedure308
Diagnosis Procedure	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT309
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT290	Diagnosis Procedure309
Diagnosis Procedure	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT310
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT291	Diagnosis Procedure310
Diagnosis Procedure	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT311
LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT292	Diagnosis Procedure311
Diagnosis Procedure	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT312
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1293	Diagnosis Procedure312
Diagnosis Procedure	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT313
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2295	Diagnosis Procedure313
Diagnosis Procedure	•
TS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT297	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT314 Diagnosis Procedure314
Diagnosis Procedure	
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT315 Diagnosis Procedure315
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS299	•
DIC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS299	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)317 Diagnosis Procedure317
CIRCUIT299 Diagnosis Procedure	· ·
	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	NICATION CIRCUIT 2)318 Diagnosis Procedure318
CUIT300 Diagnosis Procedure	· ·
	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT319 Diagnosis Procedure319
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIR-	•
CUIT301 Diagnosis Procedure	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT320
•	Diagnosis Procedure320
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR- CUIT302	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT321
Diagnosis Procedure 302	Diagnosis Procedure321

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 322	Diagnosis Procedure343
Diagnosis Procedure322	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	CUIT344
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)323	Diagnosis Procedure344
Diagnosis Procedure323	· ·
•	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIR-
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	CUIT
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	Diagnosis Procedure345
Diagnosis Flocedule324	MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIR-
PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 325	CUIT346
Diagnosis Procedure325	Diagnosis Procedure
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 326	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L
Diagnosis Procedure326	CIRCUIT347
AVA DDANOU UNE OIDOUE	Diagnosis Procedure
AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 327 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIR-
	CUIT348
SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 328	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure328	· ·
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT329	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR
Diagnosis Procedure329	CIRCUIT349
•	Diagnosis Procedure
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 330 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA
•	CIRCUIT350
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 331	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure331	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT351
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 332	Diagnosis Procedure351
Diagnosis Procedure332	IDDM E DDANGU LINE CIDCUIT
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT352 Diagnosis Procedure352
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Flocedule
•	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT353
LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 334	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure334	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT354
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1 335	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure335	EDO DDANCU LINE CIDCUIT
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2 337	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT355 Diagnosis Procedure355
Diagnosis Procedure	· ·
ŭ	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT356
ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 339	Diagnosis Procedure356
Diagnosis Procedure	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT357
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)	Diagnosis Procedure357
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS341	DI C BRANCH I INE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMI
	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU- NICATION CIRCUIT 1)359
MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS	Diagnosis Procedure
CIRCUIT	-
Diagnosis Procedure341	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	NICATION CIRCUIT 2)360
CUIT 342	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure342	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT361
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure361
CUIT 343	

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT362	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	385	
Diagnosis Procedure362	MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS		А
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT363	CIRCUIT		
Diagnosis Procedure363	Diagnosis Procedure	.385	В
TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT364 Diagnosis Procedure364	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR- CUIT	386	
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	Diagnosis Procedure		С
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)365	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND PWBD CIR-		
Diagnosis Procedure365	CUIT		D
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	Diagnosis Procedure	.387	
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)366	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	388	
Diagnosis Procedure366	Diagnosis Procedure	.388	Е
PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT367	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	389	
Diagnosis Procedure367	Diagnosis Procedure	.389	F
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT368	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	390	
Diagnosis Procedure368	Diagnosis Procedure	.390	
AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT369	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	391	G
Diagnosis Procedure369	Diagnosis Procedure		
SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT370	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	392	Н
Diagnosis Procedure370	Diagnosis Procedure		
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT371	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	393	
Diagnosis Procedure371	Diagnosis Procedure		-
PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT372	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	394	
Diagnosis Procedure372	Diagnosis Procedure		J
CC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT373	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	396	
Diagnosis Procedure373	Diagnosis Procedure		K
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT374	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	397	11
Diagnosis Procedure374	Diagnosis Procedure		
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT375	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	398	L
Diagnosis Procedure375	Diagnosis Procedure		
ANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT376	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	300	LAN
Diagnosis Procedure376	Diagnosis Procedure		
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT377	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure		Ν
ASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT378	PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure		0
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1379	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		
Diagnosis Procedure379	Diagnosis Procedure		
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2381	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT		Р
Diagnosis Procedure381	Diagnosis Procedure		
TS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT383	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)		
Diagnosis Procedure	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	40 <i>E</i>	
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)	DIO/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	405	

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-
CIRCUIT	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)424
Diagnosis Procedure405	Diagnosis Procedure424
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT425
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure 425
Diagnosis Procedure406	PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT426
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure426
CUIT	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT427
Diagnosis Procedure407	Diagnosis Procedure427
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT428
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure428
Diagnosis Procedure408	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1429
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure
CUIT	· ·
Diagnosis Procedure409	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2431 Diagnosis Procedure431
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 410 Diagnosis Procedure	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 411	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS433
Diagnosis Procedure411	MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 412	CIRCUIT433
Diagnosis Procedure412	Diagnosis Procedure433
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 413	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure413	CUIT434
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 414	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure414	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIR-
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 415	CUIT435
Diagnosis Procedure415	Diagnosis Procedure
·	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	CUIT436
Diagnosis Procedure416	Diagnosis Procedure
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIR-
NICATION CIRCUIT 1)418 Diagnosis Procedure418	CUIT437
	Diagnosis Procedure
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT438
NICATION CIRCUIT 2)419 Diagnosis Procedure419	Diagnosis Procedure438
· ·	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT439
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 420	Diagnosis Procedure439
Diagnosis Procedure420	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT440
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT421	Diagnosis Procedure440
Diagnosis Procedure421	-
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 422	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT441 Diagnosis Procedure441
Diagnosis Procedure422	-
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT442 Diagnosis Procedure442
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1) 423	
Diagnosis Procedure423	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT443
	Diagnosis Procedure443

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT444	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure444	CUIT 465 Diagnosis Procedure465
OLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	
NICATION CIRCUIT 1)446	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure446	CUIT466
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	Diagnosis Procedure466
NICATION CIRCUIT 2)447	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure447	CUIT467
IVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	Diagnosis Procedure467
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT448	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT468
Diagnosis Procedure448	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT449	Diagnosis Procedure468
Diagnosis Procedure449	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT469
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT450	Diagnosis Procedure469
Diagnosis Procedure	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT470
Diagnosis Flocedule450	Diagnosis Procedure470
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)451	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT471
Diagnosis Procedure451	Diagnosis Procedure471
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT472
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)452	Diagnosis Procedure472
Diagnosis Procedure	-
	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT473
WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT453	Diagnosis Procedure473
Diagnosis Procedure453	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT474
PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT454	Diagnosis Procedure474
Diagnosis Procedure454	-
	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT455	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)476
Diagnosis Procedure455	Diagnosis Procedure476
AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT456	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-
Diagnosis Procedure456	NICATION CIRCUIT 2)477
COMAD DDANIGH LINE CIDCUIT	Diagnosis Procedure477
SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT457	LIVAC DRANCH LINE CIRCUIT
Diagnosis Procedure457	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT478
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT458	Diagnosis Procedure478
Diagnosis Procedure458	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT479
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1459	Diagnosis Procedure479
Diagnosis Procedure459	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT480
Diagnosis i Tocedure459	Diagnosis Procedure480
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2461	Diagnosis i rocedure400
Diagnosis Procedure	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT481
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)	Diagnosis Procedure481
OTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS463	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-
51 O/OIRCOIT DIAGNOSIS463	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)482
MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS	Diagnosis Procedure482
CIRCUIT463	-
Diagnosis Procedure463	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)483
CUIT464	Diagnosis Procedure483
Diagnosis Procedure	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT484
Diagnosis i 1000aui 6404	Diagnosis Procedure484

Revision: August 2014 LAN-11 2015 QX60 NAM

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT485	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT504
Diagnosis Procedure485	Diagnosis Procedure504
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT486	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT505
Diagnosis Procedure486	Diagnosis Procedure 505
AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT487	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT506
Diagnosis Procedure487	Diagnosis Procedure 506
SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT488	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT507
Diagnosis Procedure488	Diagnosis Procedure 507
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT489	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT508
Diagnosis Procedure489	Diagnosis Procedure 508
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1 490	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT509
Diagnosis Procedure490	Diagnosis Procedure 509
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2 492	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-
Diagnosis Procedure492	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)511
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)	Diagnosis Procedure511
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS494	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS	NICATION CIRCUIT 2)512
CIRCUIT	Diagnosis Procedure512
Diagnosis Procedure494	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT513
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure513
CUIT	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT514
Diagnosis Procedure495	Diagnosis Procedure514
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIR-	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT515
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure515
Diagnosis Procedure496	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)516
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure516
Diagnosis Procedure497	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIR-	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)517
CUIT498	Diagnosis Procedure517
Diagnosis Procedure498	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT518
MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure518
CUIT499	PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT519
Diagnosis Procedure499	Diagnosis Procedure519
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT520
CIRCUIT 500	Diagnosis Procedure520
Diagnosis Procedure500	SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT521
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND SONAR	Diagnosis Procedure
CIRCUIT 501	· ·
Diagnosis Procedure501	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT522 Diagnosis Procedure522
MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA	· ·
CIRCUIT 502	ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT523
Diagnosis Procedure502	Diagnosis Procedure 523
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT503	RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT524
Diagnosis Procedure503	Diagnosis Procedure 524

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT525	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT544
Diagnosis Procedure525	Diagnosis Procedure544 A
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT526	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT545
Diagnosis Procedure526	Diagnosis Procedure545
LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT527	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT546
Diagnosis Procedure527	Diagnosis Procedure546
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1528	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT547
Diagnosis Procedure528	Diagnosis Procedure547
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2530	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT548
Diagnosis Procedure530	Diagnosis Procedure548
ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT532	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT549
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure549
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT550
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS534	Diagnosis Procedure550 F
MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-
CIRCUIT534	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)552
Diagnosis Procedure534	Diagnosis Procedure552
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-
CUIT535	NICATION CIRCUIT 2)553
Diagnosis Procedure535	Diagnosis Procedure553
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIR-	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT554
CUIT536	Diagnosis Procedure554
Diagnosis Procedure536	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT555
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure555
CUIT537	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT556
Diagnosis Procedure537	Diagnosis Procedure556
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIR-	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT557
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure557
Diagnosis Procedure538	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIR-	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)558
CUIT539 Diagnosis Procedure539	Diagnosis Procedure558
•	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)559
CIRCUIT540 Diagnosis Procedure540	Diagnosis Procedure559
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIR-	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT560
CUIT541	Diagnosis Procedure560
Diagnosis Procedure541	PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT561
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR	Diagnosis Procedure561
CIRCUIT542	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT562
Diagnosis Procedure542	Diagnosis Procedure562
MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA	AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT563
CIRCUIT543	Diagnosis Procedure563
Diagnosis Procedure543	SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT564
	Diagnosis Procedure564

LAN-13 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT565	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR	
Diagnosis Procedure565	CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT566	•	565
Diagnosis Procedure566	MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA	
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 567 Diagnosis Procedure	CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	586
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 568 Diagnosis Procedure568	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 569 Diagnosis Procedure569	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 570 Diagnosis Procedure	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1 571 Diagnosis Procedure571	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2 573 Diagnosis Procedure	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 575	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure575 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	593
•	Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS577	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT577	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)	
Diagnosis Procedure577	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU	
CUIT578	NICATION CIRCUIT 2) Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure578		
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIR-	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT579	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure579	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	500
CUIT 580 Diagnosis Procedure580	Diagnosis Procedure	
· ·	· ·	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIR-	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	600
CUIT 581 Diagnosis Procedure581	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIR-CUIT582	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	601
Diagnosis Procedure582	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	602
CIRCUIT 583	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure583	PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	603
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT 584	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	604
Diagnosis Procedure584	Diagnosis Procedure	

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT605	MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIR-	<u>.</u>
Diagnosis Procedure605	CUIT6	
SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT606	Diagnosis Procedure6	326
Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L	
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT607	CIRCUIT6	
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure6	327
· ·	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIR-	
PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT608	CUIT	28
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure6	
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT609	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR	
Diagnosis Procedure609	CIRCUIT6	329
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT610	Diagnosis Procedure6	329
Diagnosis Procedure610	MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA	,20
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT611	CIRCUIT6	30
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure6	
· ·		
LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT612	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT6	
Diagnosis Procedure612	Diagnosis Procedure6	031
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT613	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT6	
Diagnosis Procedure613	Diagnosis Procedure6	32
LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT614	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT6	33
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure6	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1615	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT6	22.4
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure6	
•	•	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2617	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT6	
Diagnosis Procedure617	Diagnosis Procedure6	35
ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT619	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT6	36
Diagnosis Procedure619	Diagnosis Procedure6	36
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT6	37
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS621	Diagnosis Procedure6	
	DI C PRANCH I INE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMI	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU- NICATION CIRCUIT 1)6	30
CIRCUIT	Diagnosis Procedure6	
Diagnosis Procedure621	•	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	. 40
CUIT622	NICATION CIRCUIT 2)6 Diagnosis Procedure6	
Diagnosis Procedure622	-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIR-	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT6	
CUIT623	Diagnosis Procedure6	641
Diagnosis Procedure623	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT6	642
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure6	642
CUIT624	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT6	3/13
Diagnosis Procedure624	Diagnosis Procedure6	
•	•	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIR-CUIT625	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT6	
Diagnosis Procedure 625	Diagnosis Procedure6	944
5.4g		

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT654
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1) 645	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure645	RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT655
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	Diagnosis Procedure
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2) 646	RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT656
Diagnosis Procedure646	Diagnosis Procedure
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 647	LANE DRANCH LINE CIRCUIT
Diagnosis Procedure647	LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT657
PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 648	Diagnosis Procedure 657
	APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT658
Diagnosis Procedure648	Diagnosis Procedure
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 649	LACED DRANCH LINE CIDCUIT
Diagnosis Procedure649	LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT659
AVM DDANOU LINE CIDCUIT	Diagnosis Procedure
AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1660
Diagnosis Procedure650	Diagnosis Procedure
SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 651	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT O
Diagnosis Procedure651	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2662
ADD DDANOU LINE OIDOUT	Diagnosis Procedure 662
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 652	ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT664
Diagnosis Procedure652	Diagnosis Procedure664
PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 653	
Diagnosis Procedure653	

HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

< HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

Information INFOID:0000000011133966

- "CAN FUNDAMENTAL" of LAN Section describes the basic knowledge of the CAN communication system and the method of trouble diagnosis.
- For information peculiar to a vehicle and inspection procedure, refer to "CAN".

D

Α

В

С

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000011133967

CAUTION:

Follow the instructions listed below. Failure to do this may cause damage to parts:

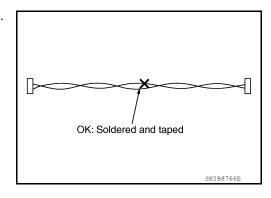
- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

Precautions for Harness Repair

INFOID:0000000011133968

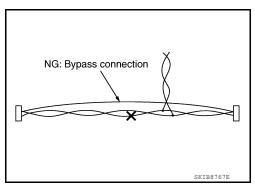
Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.
 NOTE:

A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.
 NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



• Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: System Description

INFOID:0000000011133969

Α

D

Е

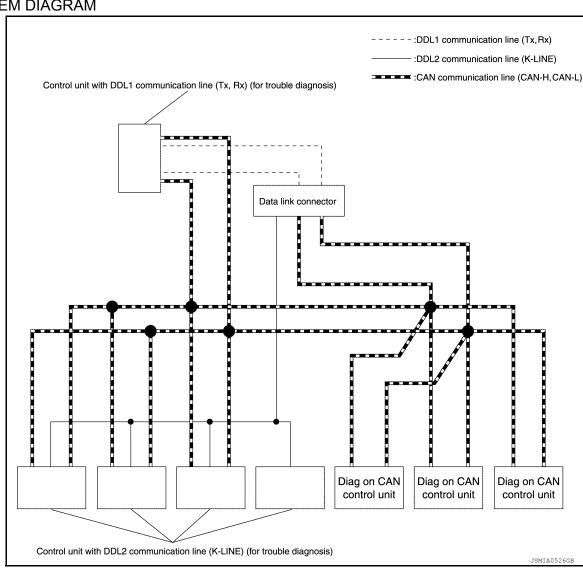
CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

DIAG ON CAN

DIAG ON CAN: System Description

INFOID:0000000011133970

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



LAN

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Name	Harness	Description
DDL1	Tx Rx	For communications with the diagnostic tool. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
DDL2	K-LINE	For communications with the diagnostic tool. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
Diag on CAN	CAN-H CAN-L	For communications with the diagnostic tool. (CAN-H and CAN-L are also used for control and diagnoses.)

DESCRIPTION

"Diag on CAN" is a diagnosis method which uses the CAN communication line for the communication between the control unit and the diagnostic tool.

INFOID:0000000011133971

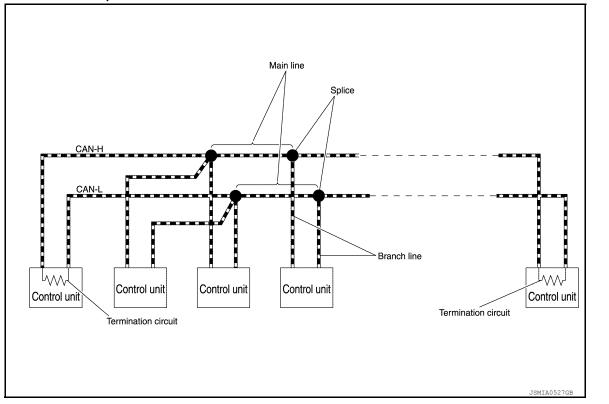
Α

D

Е

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

Component Description



Component	Description
Main line	CAN communication line between splices
Branch line	CAN communication line between splice and a control unit
Splice	A point connecting a branch line with a main line
Termination circuit	Circuit connected across the CAN communication system. (Resistor)

Condition of Error Detection

DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS on CONSULT if a CAN communication signal is not transmitted or received between units for 2 seconds or more.

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ERROR

- CAN communication line open (CAN-H, CAN-L, or both)
- CAN communication line short (ground, between CAN communication lines, other harnesses)
- Error of CAN communication control circuit of the unit connected to CAN communication line

WHEN DTC OF CAN COMMUNICATION IS INDICATED EVEN THOUGH CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM IS NORMAL

- · Removal/installation of parts: Error may be detected when removing and installing CAN communication unit and related parts while turning the ignition switch ON. (A DTC except for CAN communication may be
- Fuse blown out (removed): CAN communication of the unit may cease.
- Voltage drop: Error may be detected if voltage drops due to discharged battery when turning the ignition switch ON (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if the power supply circuit of the control unit, which carries out CAN communication, malfunctions (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if reprogramming is not completed normally.

NOTE:

CAN communication system is normal if DTC of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS of CONSULT under the above conditions. Erase the memory of the self-diagnosis of each control unit.

LAN-21 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM LAN

K

INFOID:0000000011133972

Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communication System

INFOID:0000000011133973

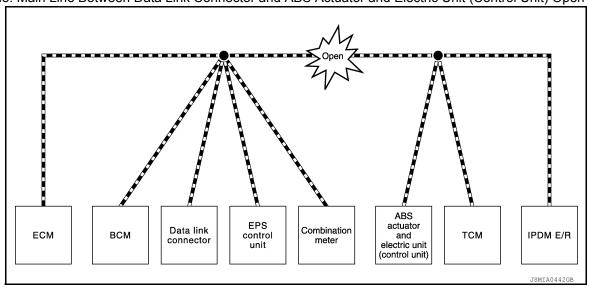
In CAN communication system, multiple control units mutually transmit and receive signals. Each control unit cannot transmit and receive signals if any error occurs on CAN communication line. Under this condition, multiple control units related to the root cause malfunction or go into fail-safe mode.

ERROR EXAMPLE

NOTE:

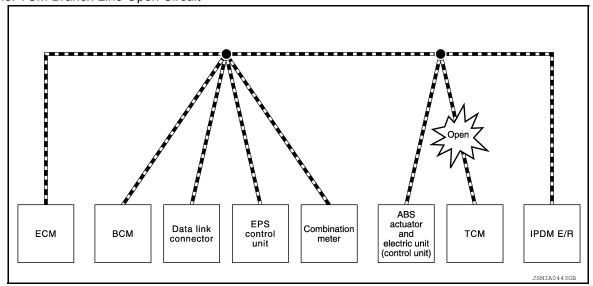
Each vehicle differs in symptom of each control unit under fail-safe mode and CAN communication line wiring.

Example: Main Line Between Data Link Connector and ABS Actuator and Electric Unit (Control Unit) Open Circuit



Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
BCM	 Reverse warning buzzer does not sound. The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position.
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	 The shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF. The speedometer is inoperative. The odo/trip meter stops.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, The headlamps (Lo) turn ON. The cooling fan continues to rotate.

Example: TCM Branch Line Open Circuit



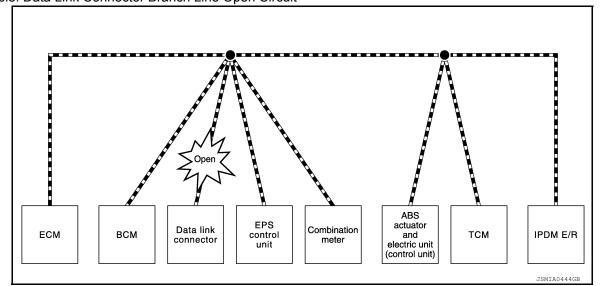
Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
BCM	Reverse warning buzzer does not sound.
EPS control unit	Normal operation.
Combination meter	 Shift position indicator and O/D OFF indicator turn OFF. Warning lamps turn ON.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	Normal operation.

NOTE:

The model (all control units on CAN communication system are Diag on CAN) cannot perform CAN diagnosis with CONSULT if the following error occurs. The error is judged by the symptom.

Error	Difference of symptom
Data link connector branch line open circuit	Normal operation.
CAN-H, CAN-L harness short-circuit	Most of the control units which are connected to the CAN communication system enter fail-safe mode or are deactivated.

Example: Data Link Connector Branch Line Open Circuit



Α

В

С

D

Е

 \vdash

G

Н

K

LAN

Ν

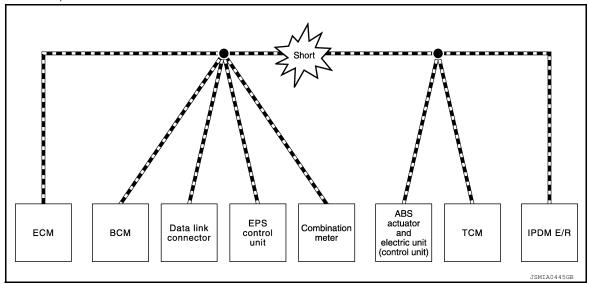
0

Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	
BCM	
EPS control unit	
Combination meter	Normal operation.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	
TCM	
IPDM E/R	

NOTE:

When data link connector branch line is open, transmission and reception of CAN communication signals are not affected. Therefore, no symptoms occur. However, be sure to repair malfunctioning circuit.

Example: CAN-H, CAN-L Harness Short Circuit



Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.Engine speed drops.
BCM	 Reverse warning buzzer does not sound. The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position. The room lamp does not turn ON. The engine does not start (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.) The steering lock does not release (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.)
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	 The tachometer and the speedometer do not move. Warning lamps turn ON. Indicator lamps do not turn ON.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, The headlamps (Lo) turn ON. The cooling fan continues to rotate.

CAN Diagnosis with CONSULT

INFOID:0000000011133974

CAN diagnosis on CONSULT extracts the root cause by receiving the following information.

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

LAN

Ν

Р

- · Response to the system call
- · Control unit diagnosis information
- · Self-diagnosis
- CAN diagnostic support monitor

Self-Diagnosis

If communication signals cannot be transmitted or received among control units communicating via CAN communication line, CAN communication-related DTC is displayed on the CONSULT "Self Diagnostic Result" screen.

NOTE:

The following table shows examples of CAN communication-related DTC. For other DTC, refer to the applicable sections.

DTC	Self-diagnosis item (CONSULT indication)		DTC detection condition	Inspection/Action	
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	ECM	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal of OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.	Start the inspection. Re- fer to the applicable sec- tion of the indicated	
		Except for ECM	When a control unit (except for ECM) is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or more.		
U1001	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal other than OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.		control unit.	
U1002	SYSTEM COMM	When a control unit is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or less.			
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	When an error is detected during the initial diagnosis for CAN controller of each control unit.		Replace the control unit indicating "U1010".	

CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor

INFOID:0000000011133976

MONITOR ITEM (CONSULT)

Example: CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR indication

V	Without PAS	ST		With PAST	
	всм			ENGINE	
MONITOR ITEM	PRESENT	PAST	MONITOR ITEM	PRESENT	PAS
NITIAL DIAG	OK	-	TRANSMIT DIAG	OK	ОК
RANSMIT DIAG	OK	-	VDC/TCS/ABS	OK	5
CM	OK	-	METER/M&A	Not diagnosed	-
IETER/M&A	OK	-	BCM/SEC	OK	ОК
CM	OK	-	ICC	Not diagnosed	-
PDM E/R	OK	-	HVAC	Not diagnosed	-
-KEY	OK	-	TCM	OK	OK
			EPS	OK	OK
			IPDM E/R	OK	5
			e4WD	Not diagnosed	-
				Not diagnosed	

Without PAST

Item	PRESENT	Description
Initial diagnosis	ОК	Normal at present
	NG	Control unit error (Except for some control units)

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Item	PRESENT	Description			
	OK	Normal at present			
Transmission diagnosis	UNKWN	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more.			
		Diagnosis not performed			
	OK	Normal at present			
Control unit name	UNKWN	Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more.			
(Reception diagnosis)		Diagnosis not performed			
		No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)			

With PAST

Item	PRESENT	PAST	Description
		OK	Normal at present and in the past
Transmission diagnosis	ОК	1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)
	UNKWN	0	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more at present.
		OK	Normal at present and in the past
Control unit name (Reception diagnosis)	OK	1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)
	UNKWN	0	Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more at present.
	Not diagnosed		Diagnosis not performed.
	Not diagnosed	_	No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)

How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:0000000011133977

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

The CAN communication signal chart lists the signals transmitted/received among control units. It is useful for detecting the root cause by finding a signal related to the symptom, and by checking transmission and reception unit.

		! _	 	I (5		it R: Receive ш	
Signal name/Connecting unit	ECM	BCM	M&A	 STRG	ABS	IPDM-E	
A/C compressor feedback signal	Т	I	R	l			
A/C compressor request signal	Т	I	i	l I		R	
Accelerator pedal position signal	Т	i		I	R		
Cooling fan motor operation signal	T		I	i I		R	
Engine coolant temperature signal I	Т	i	R	l I			
Engine speed signal	Т		R	i	R		
Fuel consumption monitor signal	Т		R R	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\			
Malfunction indicator lamp signal	Т		R		No communication between ECM and		
A/C switch signal	R	Т		M&A (Coi	M&A (Combination meter).		
Ignition switch signal		Т				R	
Sleep/wake up signal		Т	R			R	
It indicates that	an error occi	urs between I	ECM and Com	bination mete	r (Shaded are	ea). CAN-H, CAI	
ECM	Data lic connec		Steering angle sensor	AB actus an electri (contro	ator d c unit	IPDM E/R	

LAN

K

Ν

0

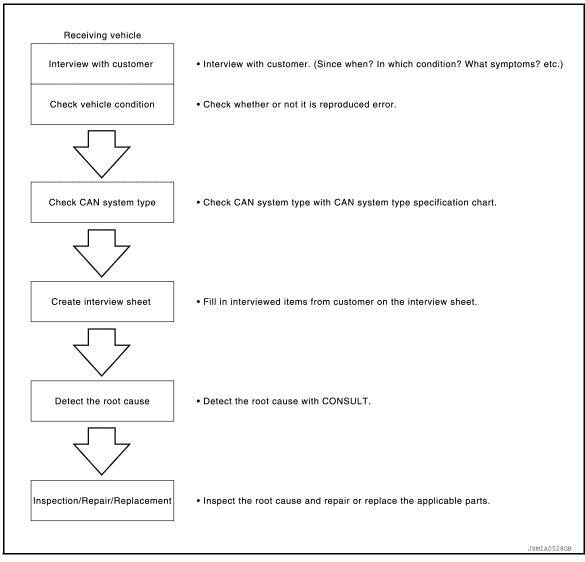
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart

INFOID:0000000011133978

DESCRIPTION



DETAIL OF TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS FLOW CHART

1.INTERVIEW WITH CUSTOMER

Interview with the customer is important to detect the root cause of CAN communication system errors and to understand vehicle condition and symptoms for proper trouble diagnosis.

Points in interview

- · What: Parts name, system name
- · When: Date, Frequency
- · Where: Road condition, Place
- · In what condition: Driving condition/environment
- Result: Symptom

Notes for checking error symptoms:

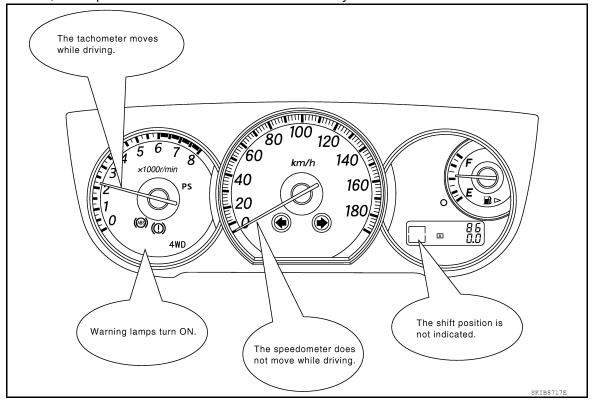
- Check normal units as well as error symptoms.
- Example: Circuit between ECM and the combination meter is judged normal if the customer indicates tachometer functions normally.

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

- When a CAN communication system error is present, multiple control units may malfunction or go into failsafe mode.
- Indication of the combination meter is important to detect the root cause because it is the most obvious to the customer, and it performs CAN communication with many units.



>> GO TO 2.

2.INSPECTION OF VEHICLE CONDITION

Check whether the symptom is reproduced or not.

NOTE:

Do not turn the ignition switch OFF or disconnect the 12V battery cable while reproducing the error. The error may temporarily correct itself, making it difficult to determine the root cause.

>> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK OF CAN SYSTEM TYPE (HOW TO USE CAN SYSTEM TYPE SPECIFICATION CHART)

Determine CAN system type based on vehicle equipment.

NOTE:

- This chart is used if CONSULT does not automatically recognize CAN system type.
- There are two styles for CAN system type specification charts. Depending on the number of available system types, either style A or style B may be used.
- CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style A)
 NOTE:

LAN

В

D

Е

0

Р

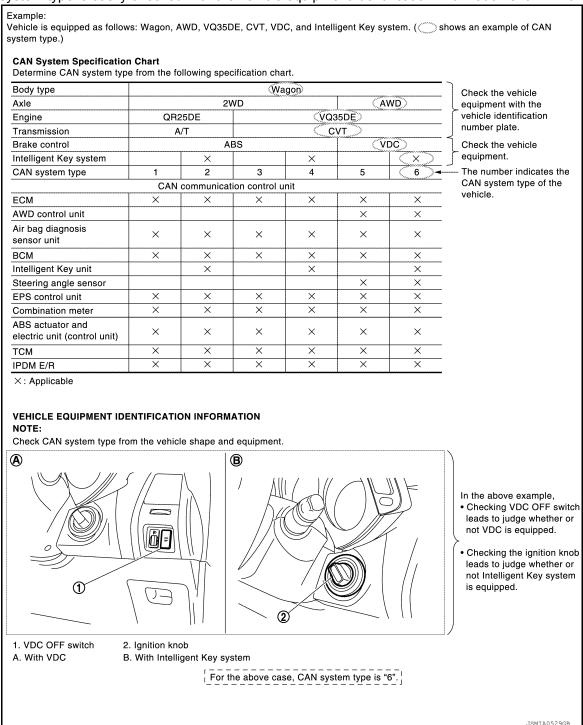
Revision: August 2014 LAN-29 2015 QX60 NAM

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.

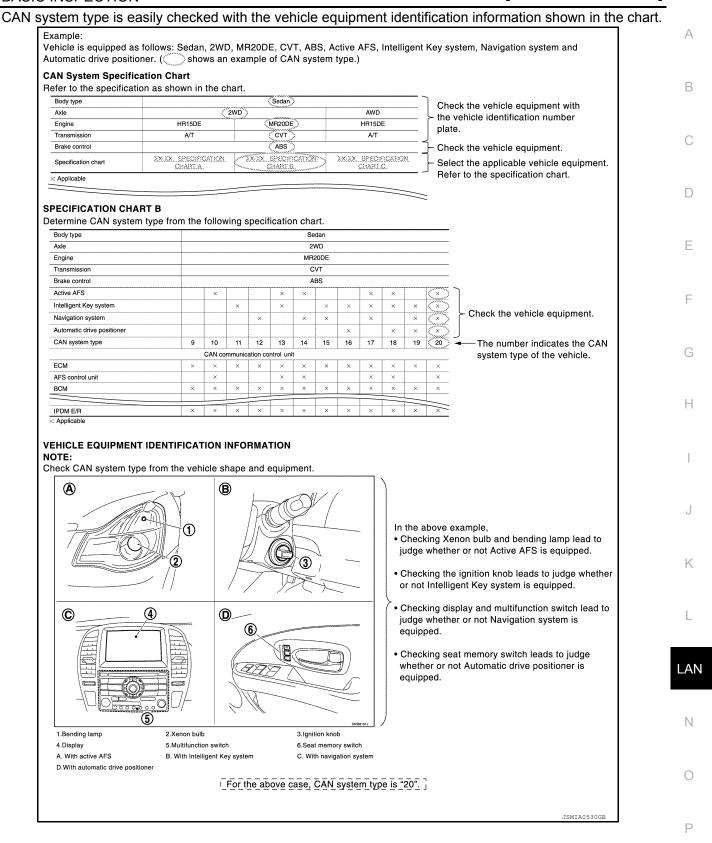


CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style B)
 NOTE:

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]



>> GO TO 4.

4. CREATE INTERVIEW SHEET

Fill out the symptom described by the customer, vehicle condition, and CAN system type on the interview sheet.

NOTE:

Interview Sheet (Example)

CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview She	eet
Date received: 3, Feb. 2006	
Type: DBA-KG11 VIN No.: KG11-005040	
Model: BDRARGZG11EDA-E-J-	
First registration: 10, Jan. 2001 Mileage: 62,140	
CAN system type: Type 19	
Symptom (Results from interview with customer)	
 Headlamps suddenly turn ON while driving the vehicle. The engine does not restart after stopping the vehicle and turning the ignition 	
switch OFF.	
•The cooling fan continues rotating while turning the ignition switch ON.	
Condition at inspection	
Error Symptom: Present / Past	
The engine does not start. While turning the ignition switch ON, • The headlamps (Lo) turn ON, and the cooling fan continues rotating. • The interior lamp does not turn ON.	
	JSMIA0531GB

>> GO TO 5.

5. DETECT THE ROOT CAUSE

CAN diagnosis function of CONSULT detects a root cause.

>> GO TO 6.

6. REPAIR OR REPLACE MALFUNCTIONING PART

Repair or replace malfunctioning parts identified by CAN diagnosis function of CONSULT.

CAN communication circuit>> Refer to <u>LAN-88</u>, "<u>CAN Communication Circuit</u>". ITS communication circuit>> Refer to <u>LAN-89</u>, "<u>ITS Communication Circuit</u>".

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

K

LAN

Ν

0

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

Information INFOID:0000000011133980

- "CAN" of LAN Section describes information peculiar to a vehicle and inspection procedures.
- For trouble diagnosis procedure, refer to <u>LAN-28</u>, "<u>Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart</u>" of "CAN FUNDAMENTAL".

Abbreviation List

Unit name abbreviations in CONSULT CAN diagnosis and in this section are as per the following list.

Abbreviation	Unit name			
4WD	AWD control unit			
A-BAG	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit			
ABS	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)			
ADP	Driver seat control unit			
APA	Accelerator pedal actuator			
AV	AV control unit			
AVM	Around view monitor control unit			
всм	BCM			
CGW	CAN gateway			
DLC	Data link connector			
ECM	ECM			
EPS	Power steering control module			
HVAC	A/C auto amp.			
ICC	ADAS control unit			
IPDM-E	IPDM E/R			
LANE	Lane camera unit			
LASER	ICC sensor			
M&A	Combination meter			
PSB	Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)			
PWBD	Automatic back door control module			
RDR-L	Side radar LH			
RDR-R	Side radar RH			
STRG	Steering angle sensor			
SONAR	Sonar control unit			
TCM	TCM			
TCU	TCU			

< PRECAUTION > [CAN]

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front passenger seat is occupied. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal
 injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag
 Module, see the SR section.
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Airbag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Airbag System sensors with the Ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the Ignition OFF, disconnect the battery and wait at least three minutes before performing any service.

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000011133983

CAUTION:

Follow the instructions listed below. Failure to do this may cause damage to parts:

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

Precautions for Harness Repair

INFOID:0000000011133984

Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.
 NOTE:

A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).

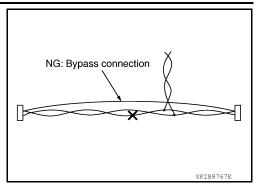
OK: Soldered and taped

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION > [CAN]

Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.
 NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

|

K

L

LAN

Ν

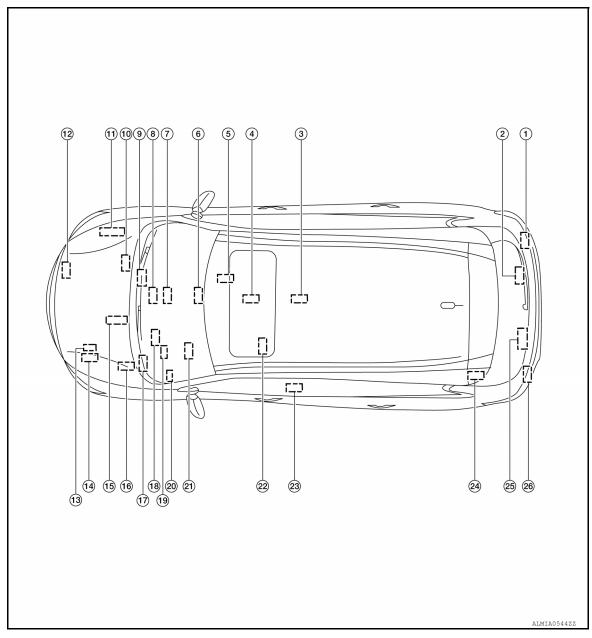
0

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000011133985



- Side radar RH
- 4. TCU
- 7. A/C auto amp.
- 10. ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- 13. TCM
- 16. IPDM E/R
- 19. Combination meter
- 22. Driver seat control unit
- 25. AWD control unit

- 2. ADAS control unit
- 5. Around view monitor control unit
- 8. AV control unit
- 11. Power steering control module
- 14. ECM
- 17. Data link connector
- 20. Sonar control unit
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- 26. Side radar LH

- 3. Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- 6. Lane camera unit
- 9. CAN gateway
- 12. ICC sensor
- 15. Accelerator pedal actuator
- 18. BCM
- 21. Steering angle sensor
- 23. Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driv- 24. Automatic back door control module

SYSTEM

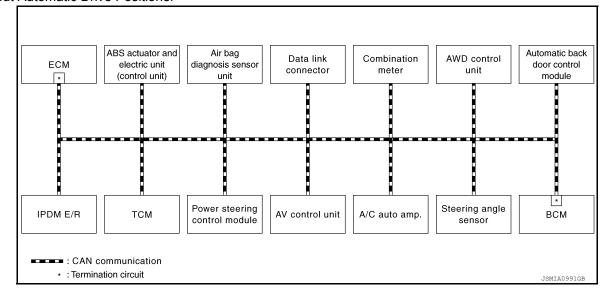
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: System Description

INFOID:0000000011133986

SYSTEM DIAGRAM

Without Automatic Drive Positioner



F

Α

В

D

Е

Н

Κ

LAN

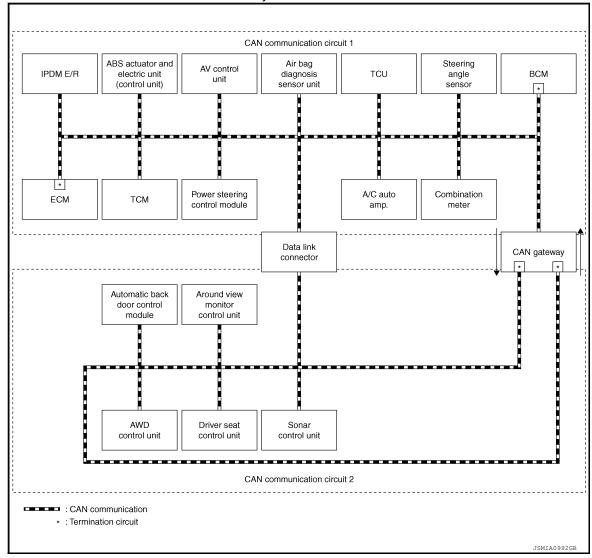
Ν

C

Р

[CAN]

With Automatic Drive Positioner and Without ICC System



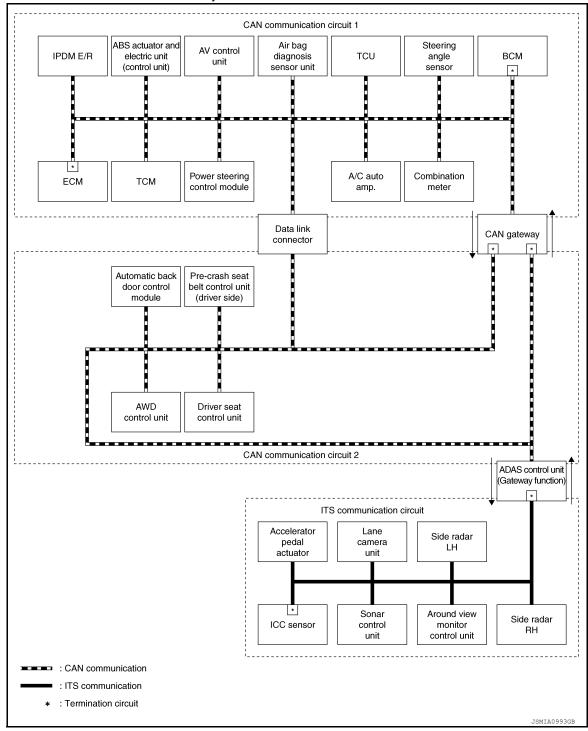
[CAN]

Α

D

LAN

With Automatic Drive Positioner and ICC System



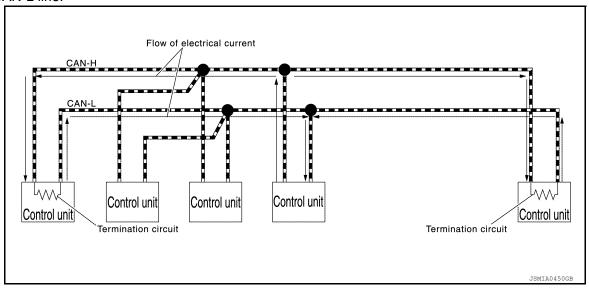
DESCRIPTION

- CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle
 multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many
 electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with
 other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected
 with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with
 less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.
- The following control units include a gateway function and communicate signals between the different CAN communication circuits.

CAN communication circuit	Gateway control unit	Reference
CAN communication circuit 1 \Leftrightarrow CAN communication circuit 2	CAN gateway	LAN-142, "System Description"
CAN communication circuit 2 \Leftrightarrow ITS communication circuit	ADAS control unit	DAS-19, "System Function"

CAN Communication Signal Generation

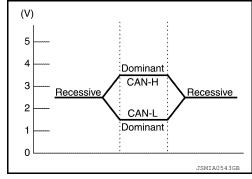
Termination circuits (resistors) are connected across the CAN communication system. When transmitting a
CAN communication signal, each control unit passes a current to the CAN-H line and the current returns to
the CAN-L line.



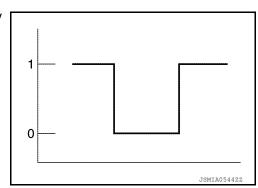
 The current flows separately into the termination circuits connected across the CAN communication system and the termination circuits drop voltage to generate a potential difference between the CAN-H line and the CAN-L line.

NOTE:

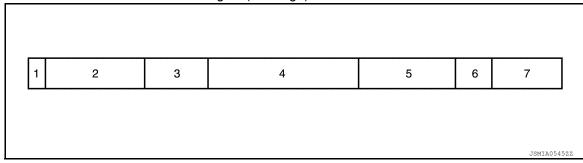
A signal with no current passage is called "Recessive" and one with current passage is called "Dominant".



 The system produces digital signals for signal communications, by using the potential difference.



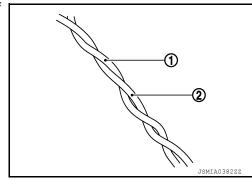
The Construction of CAN Communication Signal (Message)



No.	Message name	Description
1	Start of frame (1 bit)	Start of message.
2	Arbitration of field (11 bit)	Priorities of message-sending are shown when there is a possibility that multiple messages are sent at the same time.
3	Control field (6 bit)	Signal quantity in data field is shown.
4	Data field (0-64 bit)	Actual signal is shown.
5	CRC field (16 bit)	 The transmitting control unit calculates sending data in advance and writes the calculated value in a message. The receiving control unit calculates received data and judges that the data reception is normal when the calculated value is the same as the value written in the sent data.
6	ACK field (2 bit)	The completion of normal reception is sent to the transmitting control unit.
7	End of frame (7 bit)	End of message.

CAN COMMUNICATION LINE

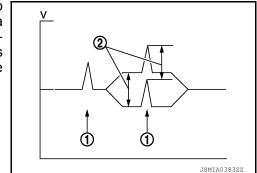
The CAN communication line is a twisted pair wire consisting of strands of CAN-H_① and CAN-L_② and has noise immunity.



NOTE:

The CAN communication system has the characteristics of noise-resistant because this system produces digital signals by using the potential difference between the CAN-H line and the CAN-L line and has the twisted pair wire structure.

Since the CAN-H line and the CAN-L line are always adjacent to each other, the same degree of noise occurs, respectively, when a noise (1) occurs. Although the noise changes the voltage, the potential difference (2) between the CAN-H line and the CAN-L line is insensitive to noise. Therefore, noise-resistant signals can be obtained.



CAN SIGNAL COMMUNICATIONS

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LAN

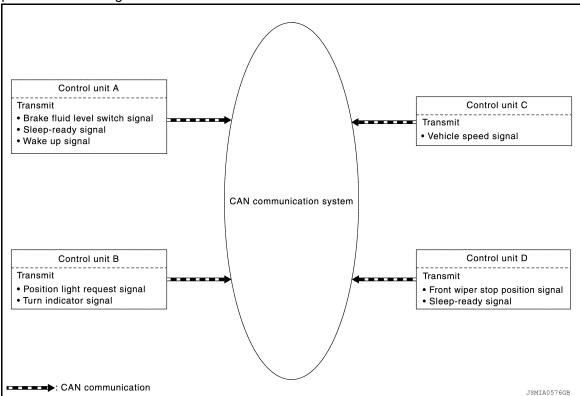
Ν

0

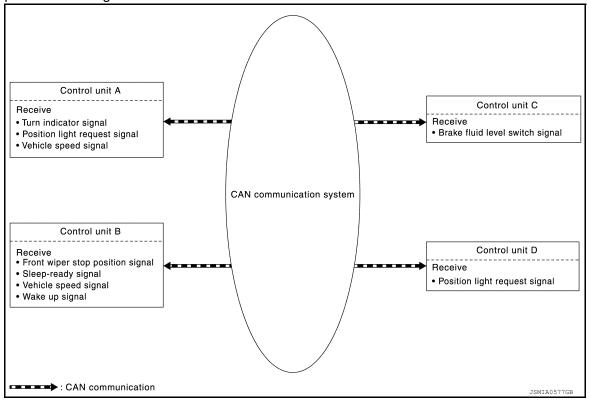
Р

Each control unit of the CAN communication system transmits signals through the CAN communication control circuit included in the control unit and receives only necessary signals from each control unit to perform various kinds of control.

· Example: Transmitted signals



Example: Received signals



NOTE:

The above signal names and signal communications are provided for reference purposes. For CAN communications signals of this vehicle, refer to <u>LAN-45</u>, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication <u>Signal Chart"</u>.

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

K

LAN

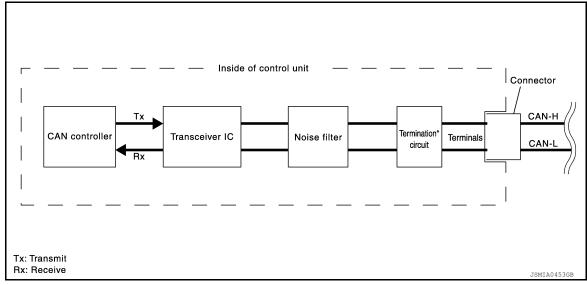
Ν

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Control Circuit

INFOID:0000000011133987

CAN communication control circuit is incorporated into the control unit and transmits/receives CAN communication signals.



Component	System description
CAN controller	It controls CAN communication signal transmission and reception, error detection, etc.
Transceiver IC	It converts digital signal into CAN communication signal, and CAN communication signal into digital signal.
Noise filter	It eliminates noise of CAN communication signal.
Termination circuit [*] (Resistance of approx. 120 Ω)	Generates a potential difference between CAN-H and CAN-L.

^{*:} These are the only control units wired with both ends of CAN communication system.

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN System Specification Chart

INFOID:0000000011133988

Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

NOTE:

Refer to LAN-28, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart" for how to use CAN system specification chart.

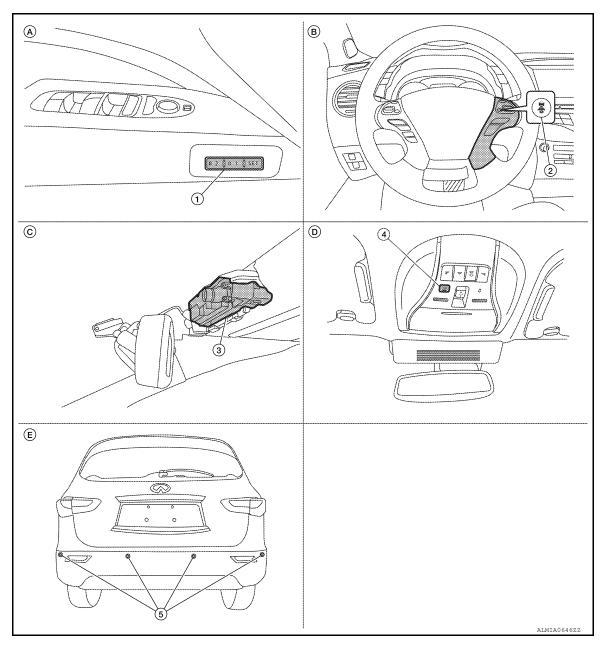
Body type								Wagoı	า						
Axle				FWD							ΑV	VD			
Engine								VQ35D	E						
Transmission								CVT							
Brake control								VDC							
Telematics system				×		×	×				×		×		×
Sonar system			×	×	×	×	×			×	×	×	×	×	×
Automatic driver positioner		×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	×	×
ICC system					×	×	×					×	×	×	×
Lane departure prevention system							×							×	×
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	CAN communication control unit														
ECM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
IPDM E/R	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
TCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×

Body type								Wago	n						
Axle				FWD							AV	VD			
Engine								VQ35E	ÞΕ						
Transmission								CVT							
Brake control								VDC	;						
Telematics system				×		×	×				×		×		×
Sonar system			×	×	×	×	×			×	×	×	×	×	×
Automatic driver positioner		×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	×	×
ICC system					×	×	×					×	×	×	×
Lane departure prevention system							×							×	×
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
				CAN	commi	ınicatio	n contr	ol unit							
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Power steering control module	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
AV control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Data link connector	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
A/C auto amp.	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Combination meter	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Steering angle sensor	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
TCU				×		×	×				×		×		×
CAN gateway		×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	×	×
BCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Around view monitor control unit			×	×						×	×				
Sonar control unit			×	×						×	×				
Driver seat control unit		×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)							×							×	×
AWD control unit								×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Automatic back door control module	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
ADAS control unit					×	×	×					×	×	×	×
				ITS	commu	nicatior	n contro	ol unit							
ADAS control unit					×	×	×					×	×	×	×
Side radar RH					×	×	×					×	×	×	×
Side radar LH					×	×	×					×	×	×	×
Around view monitor control unit						×	×						×	×	×
Lane camera unit							×							×	×
Sonar control unit					×	×	×					×	×	×	×
Accelerator pedal actuator					×	×	×					×	×	×	×
ICC sensor					×	×	×					×	×	×	×

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

NOTE:

Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.



- 1. Seat memory switch
- 4. Telematics switch
- A. With automatic drive positioner
- D. With telematics system
- 2. Distance switch
- 5. Sonar sensors
- B. With ICC system
- E. With sonar system

- 3. Lane camera unit
- C. With Lane Departure Prevention system

Α

В

D

Е

Н

LAN

Ν

0

Р

INFOID:0000000011133989

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Signal Chart

Refer to <u>LAN-27</u>, "How to <u>Use CAN Communication Signal Chart"</u> for how to use CAN communication signal chart.

NOTE:

- CAN data of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit is not used by usual service work, thus it is omitted.
- Refer to <u>LAN-33</u>, "Abbreviation List" for the abbreviations of the connecting units.

		ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı			ı			T	Tran	smit	R: Re	eceive
Signal name	ECM	IPDM-E	TCM	ABS	EPS	A\	TCU	HVAC	M&A	STRG	CGW	BCM	AVM	SONAR	ADP	PSB	4WD	PWBD	20
A/C compressor request signal	Т	R																	
Accelerator pedal position signal	Т		R	R													R		R
ASCD operation signal	Т		R																
ASCD status signal	Т								R										
Closed throttle position signal	Т		R																R
Cooling fan speed request sig- nal	Т	R																	
ECO drive indicator control signal	Т								R										
ECO pedal reaction force control signal	Т																		R
ECO pedal reaction force set- ting signal	T R					R T													
Engine and CVT integrated control signal	T R		R																
Engine coolant temperature signal	T		R					R	R										
Engine speed signal	Т		R	R					R								R		R
Engine status signal	Т				R	R	R		R			R							
Fuel consumption monitor signal	Т					R			R										
Fuel filler cap warning display signal	Т								R										
ICC brake switch signal	Т																		R
ICC operation signal	R			R															Т
ICC prohibition signal	Т																		R
ICC steering switch signal	Т																		R
Malfunction indicator lamp sig-	Т						R		R										
nal	R		Т																
Oil pressure warning lamp signal	Т								R										
Power generation command value signal	Т	R																	
Snow mode switch signal	T T			R															R R
Stop lamp switch signal	•		R									Т							<u> </u>
. F F				Т								<u> </u>	R				R		R
A/C compressor feedback signal	R	Т				R		R					-						
Front wiper position signal		Т										R							
High beam status signal	R	Т				R													
Hood switch signal		Т										R							
Low beam status signal	R	Т				R													
Push-button ignition switch status signal		Т										R							

[CAN]

Α

В

С

 \square

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

 \bigcirc

Р

Signal name	ECM	IPDM-E	TCM	ABS	EPS	¥	TCU	HVAC	M&A	STRG	CGW	BCM	AVM	SONAR	ADP	PSB	4WD	PWBD	20
CVT ratio signal			Т														R		
CVT position indicator signal			Т			R			R			R	R	R	R			R	
CVT self-diagnosis signal	R		Т																
Current gear position signal	R		Т																F
Drive mode select signal	R		Т																F
Input speed signal	R		Т	R													R		F
Manual mode shift refusal signal			Т						R										
N range signal			Т	R								R							
Next gear position signal	R		Т																
Output shaft revolution signal	R		Т																F
P range signal			Т									R							
R range signal			Т	R															
Shift position signal			Т						R				R	R	R				F
Shift schedule signal	R		Т																
ABS malfunction signal			R	Т															F
ABS operation signal			R	Т		R										R			F
ABS warning lamp signal				Т			R		R										I
Brake warning lamp signal				Т			R		R T										
Decel G sensor signal				Т													R		
Rear LH wheel speed signal				Т									R						
Rear RH wheel speed signal				Т									R						
Side G sensor signal				Т													R		F
TCS malfunction signal				Т															F
TCS operation signal			R	Т															F
VDC malfunction signal				Т															F
VDC OFF indicator lamp signal				Т					R										
VDC OFF switch signal				Т															ı
VDC operation signal			R	Т															ı
VDC warning lamp signal				Т			R		R										
Yaw rate signal				Т													R		ı
Vehicle speed signal		_	R	Т	_	_		_	R			R	R	R	R	_	R	R	ı
· · · · ·	R	R			R	R	R	R	Т			R			R	R		R	
EPS operation signal	R				Т														
Hydraulic pump electric power steering warning lamp signal					Т				R										
A/C switch operation signal						Т		R											
Rear window defogger switch signal						Т						R							
System setting signal						T R						R T							
Voice recognition signal						Т		R											

Revision: August 2014 LAN-47 2015 QX60 NAM

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION)N >																	[C	AN
Signal name	ECM	IPDM-E	TCM	ABS	EPS	AV	TCU	HVAC	M&A	STRG	CGW	BCM	AVM	SONAR	ADP	PSB	4WD	PWBD	201
A/C display signal						R		Т											
A/C evaporator temperature signal	R							Т											
A/C ON signal	R							Т											
Ambient sensor signal								Т	R										
ECO mode signal	R		R T					Т	R										F
Blower fan ON signal	R							Т											
SNOW mode signal	R		R					T	R										F
SPORT mode signal	R		R					Т	R										F
			R					Т	R										F
STANDARD mode signal	R		Т					<u> </u>	-										
Target A/C evaporator temperature signal	R							Т											
Brake fluid level switch signal				R					Т										
Distance to empty signal						R			Т										
Fuel filler cap warning reset signal	R								Т										
Fuel level low warning signal						R			Т										
Fuel level sensor signal	R								Т										
Manual mode shift down signal			R						Т										
Manual mode shift up signal			R						Т										
Manual mode signal			R						Т										
Non-manual mode signal			R						Т										
Odometer signal									Т			R							
Parking brake switch signal				R					Т			R				R	R	R	F
Seat belt buckle switch signal (driver side)									Т			R							
									Т			R							
Sleep-ready signal		Т										R							
System selection signal									Т			R						T	F
Wake up signal									Т			R R						Т	
Buzzer request signal									R			Т	Т	R					
Low tire pressure warning lamp signal									R			Т							
Steering angle sensor mal- function signal				R	R					Т			R			R			F
Steering angle sensor signal				R	R	R				Т			R			R	R		F
Steering angle speed signal				R						Т						R			F
Steering calibration signal				R						Т			R			R			

[CAN]

Signal name	ECM	IPDM-E	TCM	ABS	EPS	¥	TCU	HVAC	M&A	STRG	CGW	BCM	AVM	SONAR	ADP	PSB	4WD	PWBD	20
Automatic back door request signal												Т						R	
Back door lock status signal												Т						R	
Buzzer output signal									R R			Т							Т
Day time running light request signal		R						R				Т	R						
Dimmer signal									R			Т							F
Door lock status signal							R					Т							
Door switch signal		R					R	R	R			Т	R		R	R			
Door unlock signal												Т			R				
Front fog light request signal		R						R	R			Т	R						
Front wiper request signal		R				R		R				Т							F
Handle position signal												Т			R				
High beam request signal		R						R	R			Т	R						
Horn reminder signal		R										Т							
		R										Т				R			
Ignition switch ON signal		Т										R							
Ignition switch signal		R										Т			R	R			
Intelligent Key system warning display signal									R			Т							
Interlock/PNP switch signal		R										Т							
michodol IVI Switch Signal		Т										R							
Key ID signal								R				Т			R				
Low beam request signal		R						R				Т	R						
Meter TPMS display signal									R			Т							
Meter TF M3 display signal									R										1
Meter ring illumination request signal									R			Т							
Oil pressure switch signal							R		R			Т							
on prossure switch signal		Т							R			R							
Position light request signal		R						R	R			Т	R						
Rear window defogger control		R						R				Т							
signal	R	Т				R													
Sleep wake up signal		R					R		R		R	Т			R	R		R	
Starter control relay signal		R										Т							
Starter relay status signal		R							R			Т							
Ciarter relay status signal		Т										R							
Starting mode signal												Т			R			R	
Theft warning horn request signal		R										Т							
Back door switch signal							R		R			Т	R						
Turn indicator signal						R		R	R			Т	R						F
Sonar setting change signal													Т	R					

Revision: August 2014 LAN-49 2015 QX60 NAM

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

 \bigcirc

Р

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

		111												~					
Signal name	ECM	IPDM-E	TCM	ABS	EPS	₩	TCU	HVAC	M&A	STRG	CGW	BCM	AVM	SONAR	ADP	PSB	4WD	PWBD	20
Sonar status signal													R	Т					
AWD signal				R													Т		
AWD warning icon/display signal									R								Т		
Hazard request signal									R									Т	
Active Trace control signal				R															Т
Brake fluid pressure control signal				R															Т
BSI ON indicator signal									R										Т
BSW/BSI warning lamp signal									R										Т
IBA OFF indicator lamp signal									R										Т
IBA operation signal																R			Т
ICC warning lamp signal									R										Т
Lane departure warning lamp signal									R										Т
LDP ON indicator lamp signal									R										Т
Target yaw moment signal				R															Т

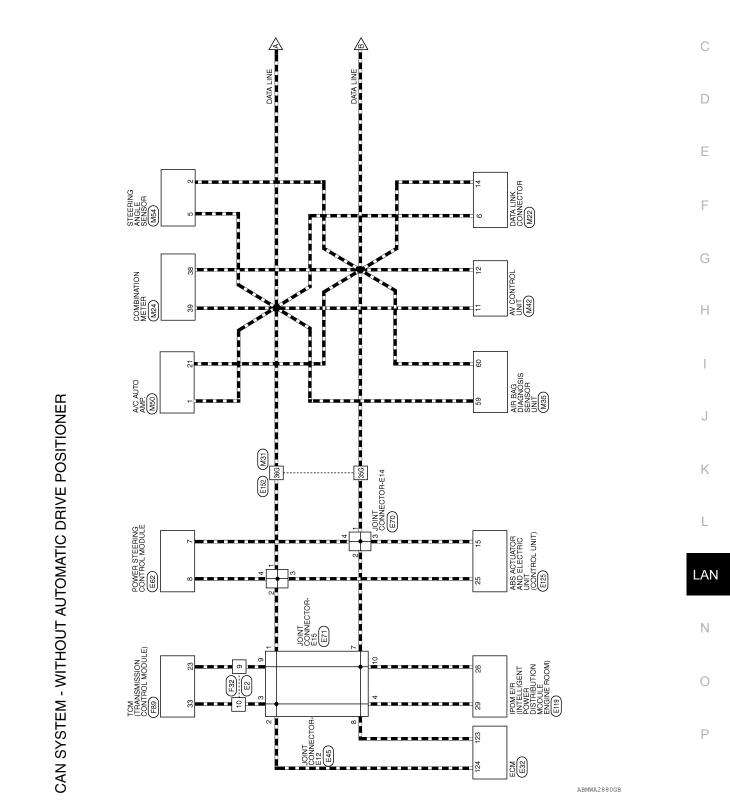
< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]

WIRING DIAGRAM

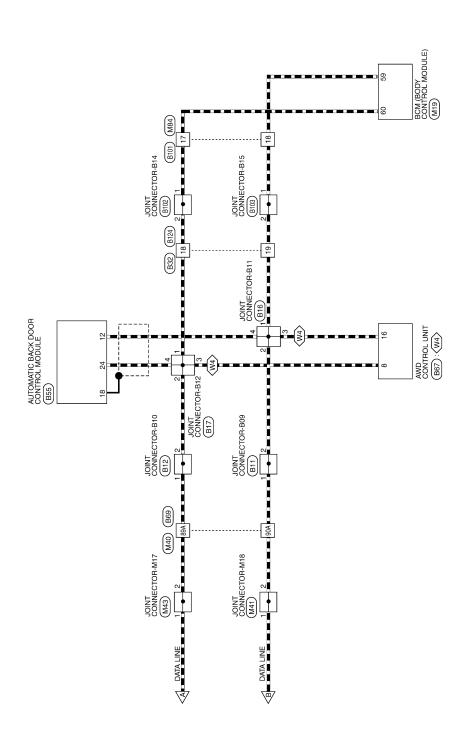
CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)

Wiring Diagram

Α

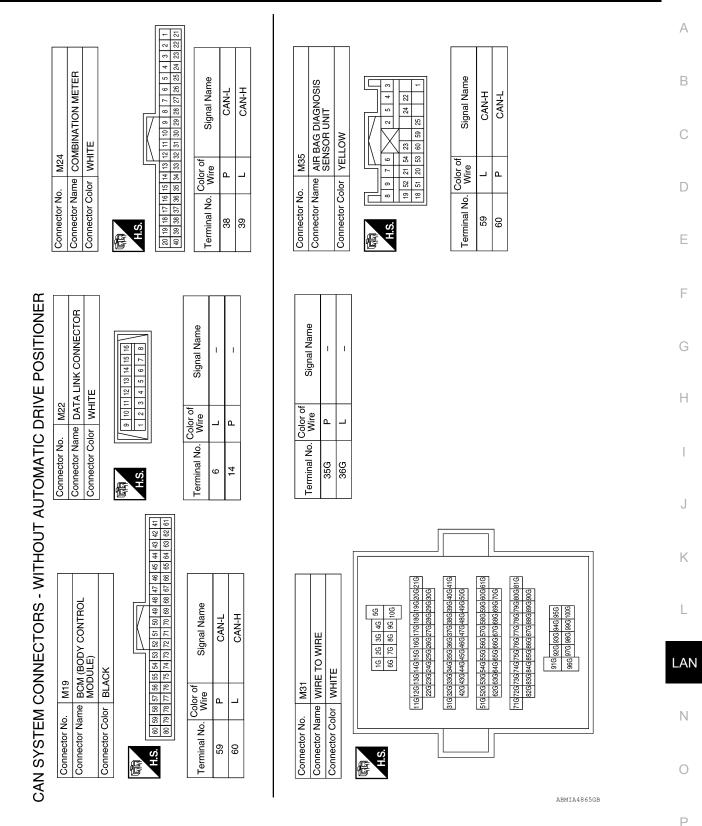


⟨W4⟩: WITH ALL WHEEL DRIVE



ABMWA1500GB

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]



Revision: August 2014 LAN-53 2015 QX60 NAM

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]

Connector No. M41	Connector No. M50 Connector Name A/C AUTO AMP.
Terminal No. Color of Signal Name 89A L 90A P	Connector No. M43
Connector No. M40	Connector No. M42

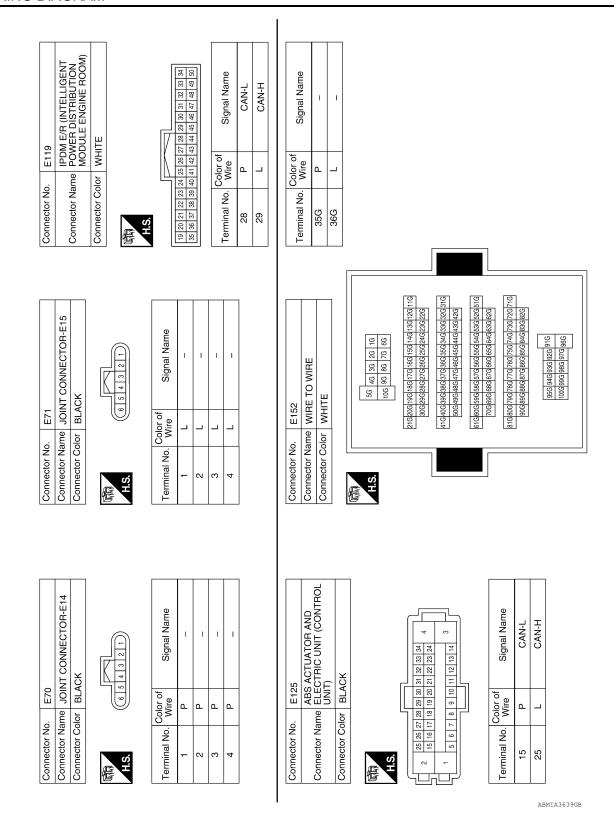
< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]

Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE Connector Color WHITE H.S. Terminal No. Color of Signal Name 9 P	Connector No. E62 Connector Name POWER STEERING CONTROL MODULE COnnector Color BLACK	A B C
Connel Co	Conne Conne Termir 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8	Е
6 5 4 4 3 2 1 1 22 22 22 22 23 24 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		F
M84 Signal Name Signal N	Connector No. E45 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-E12 Connector Color BLUE Signal Name	G
00 WIRE Tolor WHITE (Color of Wire P	Color of Color of	Н
Connector No. M84 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE Terminal No. Wire Signal Table 17 Table 18	Connector No. Connector Name Connector Color Terminal No. W 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 4 7 7 7 7 10	I
		J
NOS NOS		K
Connector No. M54 Connector Name STEERING ANGLE SENSOR Connector Color WHITE H.S. F.	E32 ECM (EXCEPT FOR MEXICO) BLACK BLACK	LAN
M54 ame STEERII olor WHITE Color of Wire P		N
Connector No. Connector Color Connector Color H.S. Terminal No. W	Connector No. Connector Name Connector Color Terminal No. Www. 123 F	0
	ABMIA6694GB	Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-55 2015 QX60 NAM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]



< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]

Connector No. B11 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-B09 Connector Color WHITE MAINE MAI	Terminal No. Wire Signal Name 1 P	Connector No. B17 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-B12 Connector Color WHITE	A B C D
60 84 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44			F
SSION JLE) EXICC 40 47 10 41	Signal Name CAN-L CAN-H	B16 JOINT CONNECTOR-B11 WHITE Trof Signal Name	G
	Color of Wire P	I	Н
Connector No. Connector Color A.S. H.S. Till 12 Till 13 Till 12 Till 12 Till 12 Till 12 Till 12 Till 12 Till 13 Till 14 Till 14 Till 14 Till 14 Till 14 Till 12 Till 13 Till 13 Till 13 Till 13 Till 12 Till 12 Till 12 Till 12 Till 12 Till 12 Till 13 Till	Terminal No. 23	Connector No. Connector Name Connector Color Terminal No. W 3 4 V 4 V	J
			K
10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Signal Name - -	NNECTOR-B10 Signal Name	L
E TO WIRI			LAN
or No. F32	No. Wire P P L	or No. B12 or Name JOIN or Color of Wire L	N
Connector No. Connector Color Connector Color H.S.	Terminal No. 9	Connector No. Connector Name Connector Color H.S. Terminal No. V	0
		ABMIA6704GB	

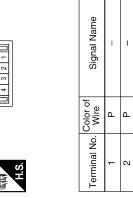
Revision: August 2014 LAN-57 2015 QX60 NAM

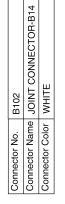
	Connector No. B32 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE H.S.	Connector No. Connector Color Connector Color H.S.		B55 AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL MODULE BLACK 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Connector No. Connector Col	Connector No. Connector Color Connector Color A.S.	PB67 AWD Co WHITE	Connector No. B67 Connector Name AWD CONTROL UNIT Connector Color WHITE A.S. 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	
	Terminal No. Color of Signal Name	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name	Terminal No.	No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name	
			M	CAN-L	8		_	CAN-H	
	19 P	18 SF	SHIELD	CAN SHIELD CAN-H	16		<u>a</u>	CAN-L	
	Connector No. B69	Terminal No Co	Color of	Signal Name	Connector No.	tor No.	B101		
	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	7	Vire		Connec	tor Nam	e WIRE	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	
	Connector Color GRAY	89A	ا ر	1	Connec	Connector Color	r WHITE	=	
		90A	r	ı					
	(時) SA 48 3A 2A 1A A SA 2A 1A A SA 2A 1A A SA 2A 1A A A SA 2A 1A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A				是 H.S.			[
	Ę.						,		
	214204 194 134 174 154 154 144 134 124 114 304 294 234 274 284 255 924 222				1 2 3	20 21 22	23 24 25	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	
	41A 40A 39A 38A 37A 39A 35A 3AA 38A 32A 31A 50A 400 48A 47A 48A 45A 44A 46A 47A				Terminal No.	S S	Color of Wire	Signal Name	
					17		7	1	
	61 A BOA 5394 524 564 5546 5546 5548 524 514 7 2 A 5694 5584 5484 6534 524				18		<u>a</u>	1	
	81.4 80.4 79.4 78.4 77.4 75.4 77.4 73.4 73.4 73.4 77.4 71.4 90.4 87.4 85.4								
ABMIA6379GB	956 944 938 928 918 1008 998 997 968								

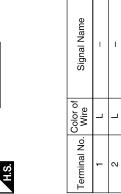
< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]

	WIRE			12 13 14 15 16	28 29 30 31 32	Signal Name	ı	1
4:	WIRE TO WIRE	빌		9 10 11	25 26 27			
B124	me WIF	lor WHITE		8 2 9	22 23 24	Color of Wire	_	۵
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	H.S.	1 2 3 4 5	17 18 19 20 21 3	Terminal No.	18	19

B103	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-B15	WHITE	
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color WHITE	







[CAN]	
	А
	В
	С
	D
	Е
	F
	G
	Н
	I
	J
	K
	L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

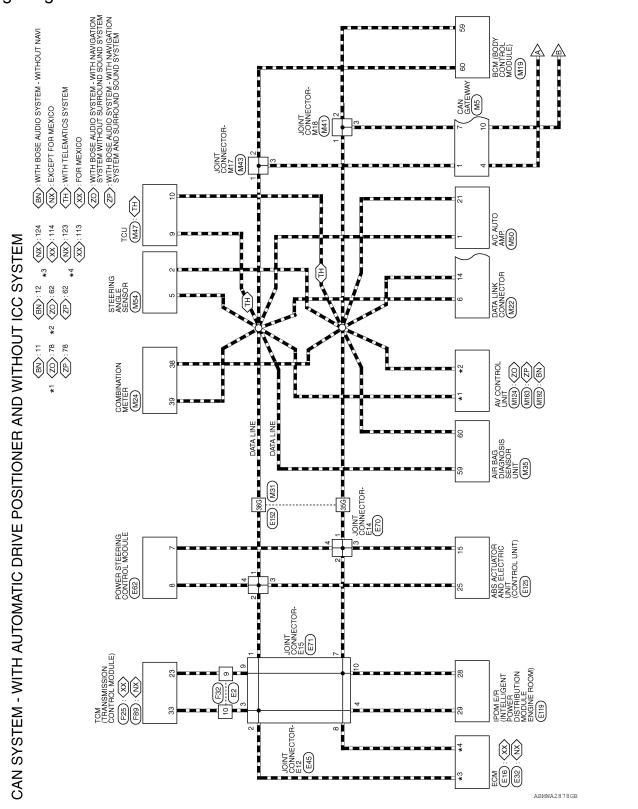
AAMIA1708GB

Revision: August 2014 LAN-59 2015 QX60 NAM

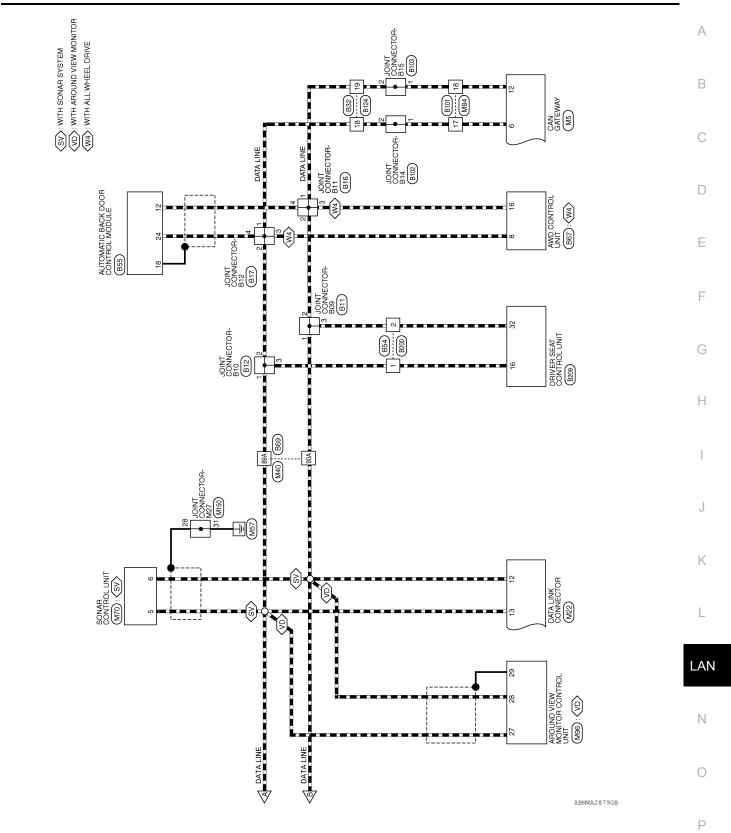
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

Wiring Diagram

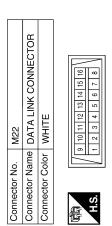


< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]



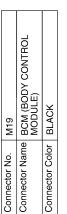
[CAN] < WIRING DIAGRAM >

CAN SYSTEM CONNECTORS - WITH AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER AND WITHOUT ICC SYSTEM



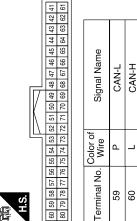
Signal Name	ı	ı	1	ı
	٦	<u>م</u>	Г	Д
Terminal No. Wire	9	12	13	14

CAN-H



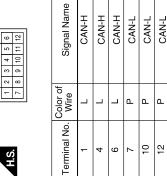
Connector Name | CAN GATEWAY Connector Color WHITE

Connector No.

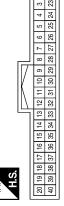




0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Signal Name	CAN-H	CAN-H	CAN-H	CAN-L
	or of ire	١.	١.		



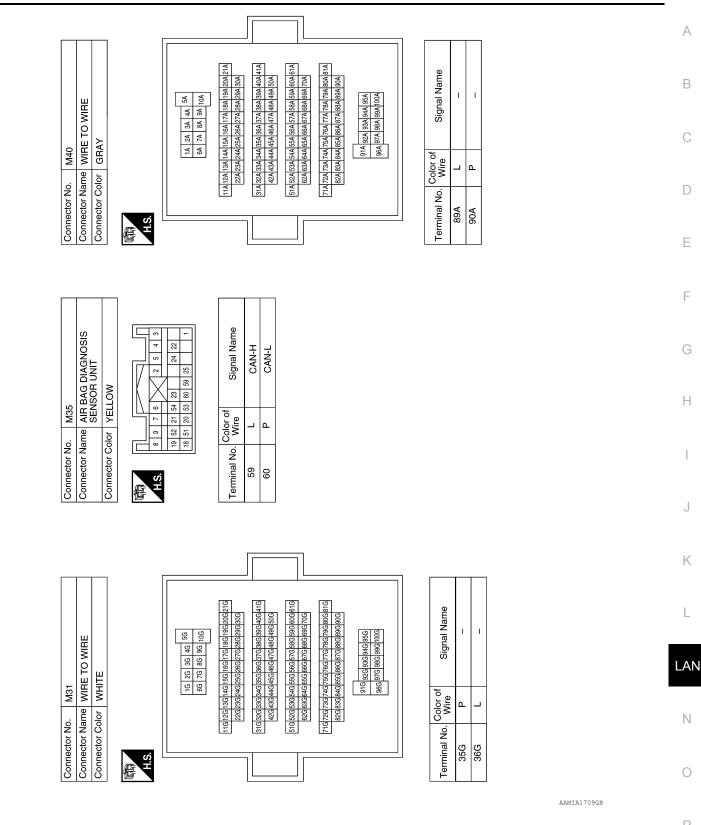
M24	Connector Name COMBINATION METER	WHITE	
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	



		_		-			
		-	21				
		2	22				
		3	23				
		4	24				
		2	25		Signal Name		
		9	26			با	ı
		7	27			ż	ż
		19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8	40 39 38 37 36 35 34 33 32 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21		na	CAN-L	CAN-H
I	17	6	29		ję.		
I	V	9	30		"		
I	Λ	Ξ	31				
I		12	32				
L		13	33		e o		
		4	34		를불	Д.	-
		15	35		ر ا		
		16	36		0.		
		4	37		=		
1		₽	38		Terminal No. Wire	38	39
Ì		19	39		Έ		
ı		20	40		_e		
•		_		_			

AAMIA0992GB

[CAN] < WIRING DIAGRAM >



LAN-63 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

Р

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]

Connector No. M47 Connector Name TCU Connector Color WHITE	H.S.	Terminal No. Wire Signal Name 9 L CAN-H 10 P CAN-L	Connector No. M70 Connector Name SONAR CONTROL UNIT Connector Color WHITE 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Terminal No. Wire Signal Name 5 B CAN-H 6 W CAN-L
Connector No. M43 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M17 Connector Color WHITE	· ·	Terminal No. Color of Signal Name 1	Connector No. M54 Connector Name STEERING ANGLE SENSOR Connector Color WHITE H.S. 1 2 3 4	Terminal No. Color of Signal Name 2 P -
Connector No. M41 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M18 Connector Color WHITE	4	Terminal No. Wire Signal Name 1 P	Connector No. M50 Connector Name A/C AUTO AMP. Connector Color WHITE H.S. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 22 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 39 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Terminal No. Wire Signal Name 1 L CAN-H 21 P CAN-H

ABMIA6688GB

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]

Signal Name	nector Color	BOSE AUDIO SYSTÈM - WITH NAVI WITHOUT SURROUND SOUND
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
M150	1.5.2	7 78 79 80
Not Signal Name Signal Name Signal Name State Signal Name Signal Name State State Signal Name Signal Name State Stat	Terminal No. Wire Signs	Signal Name
M150 M163 SHIELD CAN GND M150 UNIT CONNECTOR-M27 Connector No. M163 UNIT (WITH NAVI NAVI NAVI NAVI NAVI NAVI NAVI NAVI	62 P C/	CAN-L
M150 WHITE Connector No. M163 AV CONTROL UNIT (WITH WITH AVI DAN DESTENDED TO SEED OF SEED O	78 L C/	CAN-H
WHITE WHITE Connector Name WITH NAVI AND SOUND SYSTEM - WITH NAVI AND SOUND SYSTEM - WITH NAVI AND SOUND SYSTEM - SYSTEM - SYSTEM WITH NAVI AND SOUND SYSTEM - SYSTEM WITH NAVI AND SOUND SYSTEM - SYSTEM - SYSTEM WITH NAVI AND SOUND SYSTEM - SYSTEM - SYSTEM WITH NAVI AND SOUND SYSTEM - SYSTEM - SYSTEM - SYSTEM WITH WITH NAVI AND SOUND SYSTEM - WITH WITH NAVI AND SOUND SYSTEM - WITH WITH WITH NAVI AND SYSTEM - WITH WITH NAVI AND SOUND	ON soboseo	
SUBROUND SOUND SYSTEM) SYSTEM) Connector Color WHITE	Connector Name BOSE AUDIO SYSTEM WITHOUT NAME	UNIT (WITH SYSTEM VI)
1 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Connector Color WHITE	
33 32 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23	H.S.	
Color of Signal Name Terminal No. Wire Signal Name	15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20	4 3 2 1 20 19 18 17
	Terminal No. Wire Signs	Signal Name
28 SHIELD - 62 P CAN-L	11 L C/	CAN-H
	12 P C	CAN-L

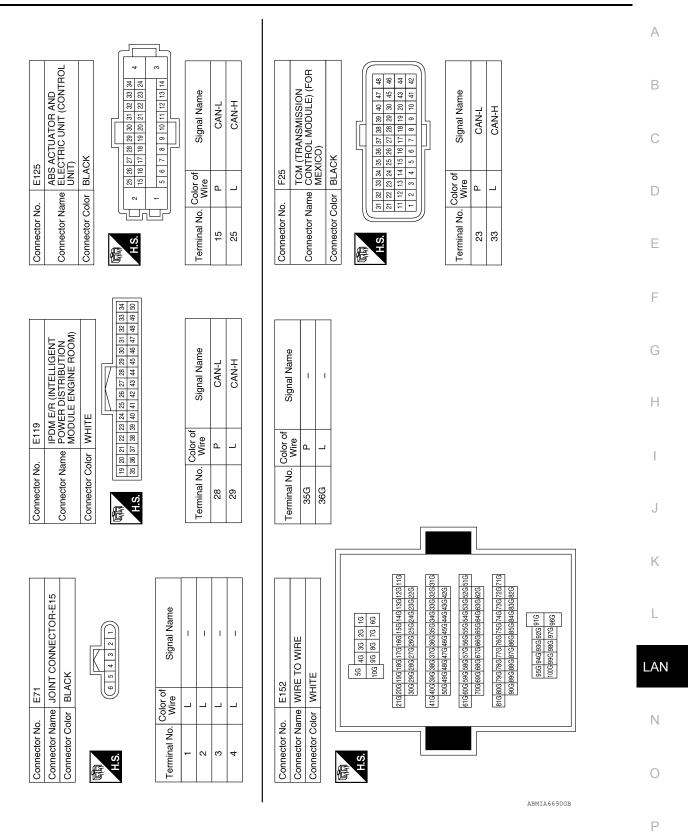
Revision: August 2014 LAN-65 2015 QX60 NAM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

Connector No. E32	Connector No. E70 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-E14 Connector Color BLACK
Connector No. E16 Connector Name ECM (FOR MEXICO) Connector Color GRAY Connector Color GRAY Connector Color GRAY Connector Color Connector Color Connector Color Connector Color Connector Color Connector Color Connector Color Connector Color Connector Connector Connector Color Connector Connector Color Connector Connector Color C	Connector No. E62 Connector Name POWER STEERING CONTROL MODULE CONTROL MODULE Connector Color BLACK
Connector No. E2	Connector No. E45 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-E12 Connector Color BLUE Terminal No. Wire Signal Name 1

ABMIA6689GB

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]



< WIRING DIAGRAM >

Connector No. B11 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-809 Connector Color WHITE	Terminal No. Color of Vire Signal Name 1 P - 2 P - 3 P -	Connector No. B17 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-B12 Connector Color WHITE	Terminal No. Wire Signal Name 1
Connector No. F89 Connector Name CONTROL MODULE) (EXCEPT FOR MEXICO) Connector Color BLACK 11 21 21 22 23 24 25 23 23 23 24 44 11 21 31 41 51 61 71 81 90 41 42 11 21 31 41 51 61 71 81 90 41 42 11 21 31 41 51 61 71 81 90 41 42 11 21 31 41 51 61 71 81 90 41 42 12 31 41 51 61 71 81 90 41 42 13 14 51 61 71 81 90 41 42 14 15 16 71 81 90 41 42 15 17 18 90 91 91 91 91 91 91 91	Terminal No. Wire Signal Name 23 P CAN-L 33 L CAN-H	Connector No. B16 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-B11 Connector Color WHITE M.S.	Terminal No. Vire Signal Name 1 P
Connector No. F32 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE ##S. ##S. ##S. ##S. ##S.	Terminal No. Color of Signal Name 9 P – 10 L – 10	Connector No. B12 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-B10 Connector Color WHITE MATE [[4 3 2 1]]	Terminal No. Wire Signal Name 1 L

ABMIA6691GB

[CAN]

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]

lame AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL MODULE CONTROL MODULE Color BLACK 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 01 11 12 13 4 15 16 17 18 19 21 22 22 24 18 18 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 24 24 24 24 24	Color of Signal Name Wire CAN-L SHIELD CAN SHIELD CAN-H B CAN-H P	
Connector Name Connector Color H.S.	Terminal No. Co. 12	
N N 8 2 2 6 1	Signal Name	
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color BROWN 5 4	ctor No.	
Conne	Connel Co	
18 17 1		
7 6 5 4 3 22 21 20 19	Signal Name CONTROL UNIT Signal Name CAN-H CAN-L	
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE MA In 12 11 10 9 8 12 11 10 9 8 13 30 29 27 28 29 24 28 28	18	

Revision: August 2014 LAN-69 2015 QX60 NAM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

Connector No. B103 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-B15 Connector Color WHITE H.S.	Terminal No. Color of Signal Name 1	Connector No. B209 Connector Name DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT Connector Color WHITE List 11 11 10 11 10 10 10 11 10 10 10 11 10 10	Terminal No. Wire Signal Name 16 P CAN-H 32 W CAN-L
Connector No. B102 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-B14 Connector Color WHITE LAS.	Terminal No. Wire Signal Name	Connector No. B200 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color BROWN	Terminal No. Color of 1 Signal Name 2 W -
or No. B101 or Name WIRE TO WIRE or Color WHITE 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	No. Color of Signal Name	or No. B124 or Color WHE TO WIRE or Color WHITE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	No. Color of Signal Name L

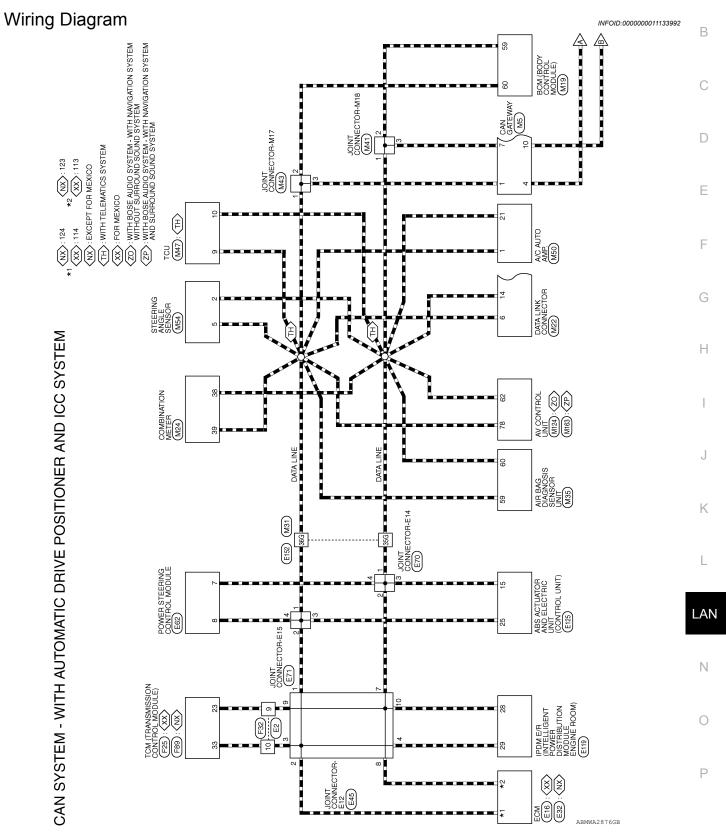
ABMIA6693GB

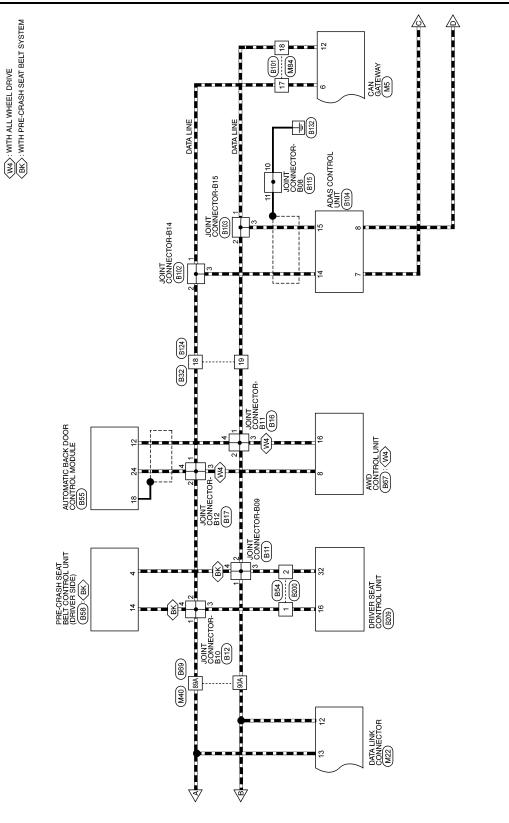
8 6

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]

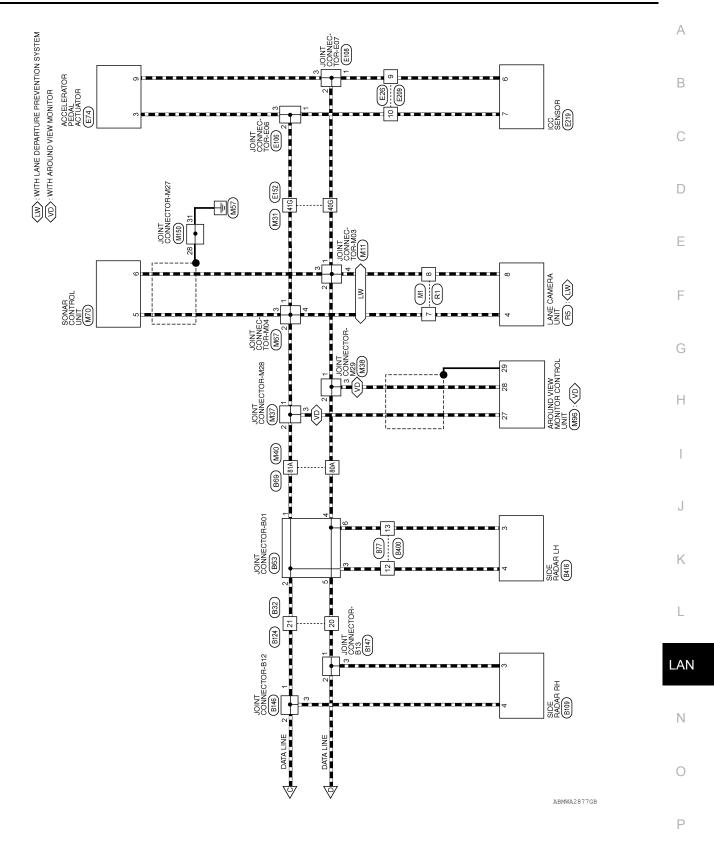
CAN SYSTEM (WITH AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER AND ICC SYSTEM)

Α





AAMWA0719GB



CAN SYSTEM CONNECTORS - WITH AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER AND ICC SYSTEM

Connector No.	M1	Connector No.	_
Connector Name	onnector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name	_
Connector Color WHITE	WHITE	Connector Color	_

Connector No. M11
Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M03

Connector Color WHITE

	9	12	ı
- 117	5	11	ıl
- IV	4	10	ıl
- IN	т	9	ıl
	2	8	ıl
	-	7	ı
L			۷
		_	

2 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12	Signal Na	CAN-F	CAN-H	
- 1-	Color of Wire	٦	_	-
H.S.	Terminal No.	1	4	ļ

Signal Name

Color of Wire

Terminal No.

> ≥

7 က

Signal Name	CAN-H	CAN-H	CAN-H	CAN-L	CAN-L	CAN-L
Color of Wire	٦	_	_	Ь	Ь	۵
Terminal No.	1	4	9	2	10	12

Signal Name	-	_	
Color of Wire	Γ	Υ	
Terminal No.	7	8	

M24	Connector Name COMBINATION METER	WHITE	
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color WHITE	

Connector No.

Connector Name COMBII Connector Color WHITE ##\$ ##\$ A 30 30 37 36 35 34 32 37 37 37 37 37 37 37	B	Ш	l IN	\	11	31
Connector Name CC Connector Color W H.S. 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 40 39 38 37 36 38 39 39 37 36 38 39 39 37 38 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39	≥				12	32
Connector Name Connector Color H.S. 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 40 39 38 37 38 35 34 34	$\ddot{\circ}$	∣⋝	_	\neg	13	33
Connector Nam. Connector Color H.S. 10 19 19 17 16 15 16 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 18 17 16 15 18 17 16 15 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	(1)	_			14	34
Connector Ne Connector CC Connector CC CONNECTOR CONNECT	Ě	ᅙ			15	35
Connector Connector H.S.	ž	ပြ			16	36
Connect Connec	ō	5			17	37
Connie de la conni	ect	oct			18	38
88 6 8	Ĕ	Ě	<u>Σ</u> Δ.		19	39
<u>-,-, [,</u>	ပိ	ပိ	慢で		20	40
				_		

		22 21]	
		5 4 3 2 25 24 23 22		
		4 4		
		5 25		Φ
		9 29		Signal Name
		7		ž
		8 88		na l
	107	62		įĝ
	IV	9 9		(0)
د	IN.	3 4		
1	\	32		
5		33 23		ه خ
\exists		34 48		흥불
		35		<u>0</u> ′
6		98 9		o.
5		17		Z
		[[였[옆[e
í	(6)		1	
	H.S.	19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 39 38 37 36 35 34 33 32 31 30		Ē
	H.S.	20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 40 38 37 36 35 34 33 32 31 30 29 28 27 26		Terminal No. Wire
	H.S.	20 19 40 39		Termi
	H.S.	20 19 40 39 3		Termi
	原南 H.S.	20 19 40 39 3		Termi

CAN-H CAN-L

م

38

DATA LINK CONNECTOR	ITE	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 1	Signal Name	_	-	-	_
Ime DA	olor WHITE	9 10 1	Color of Wire	٦	Ь	٦	Ь
Connector Name	Connector Color	雨 H.S.	Terminal No.	9	12	13	14

Connector Color BLACK
H.S. H.S.
56 56 54 53 52 51 50 43 48 47 46 45 44 43 42 42 75 74 73 72 71 70 69 68 67 66 65 64 63 62
56 55 54 53 52 51 50 49 44 47 46 45 44 43 42 75 77 77 77 17 17 18 98 65 65 64 63 64 63 62 65 64 63 62 65 64 63 62 62 63 64 63 62 62 63 64 63 62 62 63 64 63 62 62 63 64 63 62 62 63 64 63 62 63 64 63 62 63 64 63 62 63 64 63 62 63 64 63 62 63 64 63 62 63 64 63 62 63 64 63 62 63 64 63 62 63 64 63 62 63 64 63 62 63 64 63 62 63 64 63 62 63 64 63 62 63 64 63 62 63 64 63 62 63 64 63 62 63 64 63 62 63 63 64 63 62 63 63 64 63 63 63 63 64 63 63 63 63 63 64 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63
Connector Name BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

ABMIA3627GB

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]

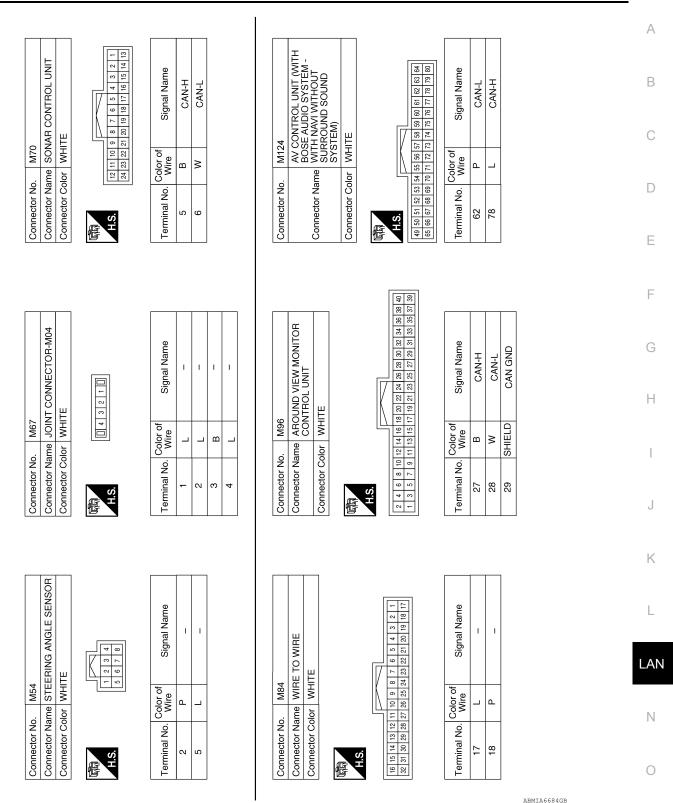
Connector No. M35 Connector Name AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT Connector Color YELLOW H.S. R 9 7 6 2 5 4 3 19 2 19 51 20 53 60 59 25 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11		A B C
Signal Name	Signal Name	F G
Terminal No. Color of Wire 35G P 40G Y 41G L	M38 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M29 Connector Color WHITE	H
		K
M31 WIRE TO WIRE WIRE TO WIRE 16 26 36 46 56 106	M37 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M28 Connector Color WHITE MHITE Connector Color WHITE Color of Signal Name 1	L
No. M31 Name WIRE T Color WHITE 116 126 136 146 1	No. M37 Name JOINT (Color WHITE	N
Connector No. Connector Name Connector Color H.S.	Connector No. Connector Name Connector Color H.S. Terminal No. Will 2 L 2 L 3 E	0
	ABMIA4866GB	Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-75 2015 QX60 NAM

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]

Connector No. M41	Connector No. M50 Connector Nome A/C AUTO AMP. Connector Color WHITE Connector Color WHITE Connector Color WHITE Connector Color Color
Terminal No. Color of Signal Name 80A Y	Connector No. M47
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector No. M43 Connector No. M43 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M17 Connector Color WHITE

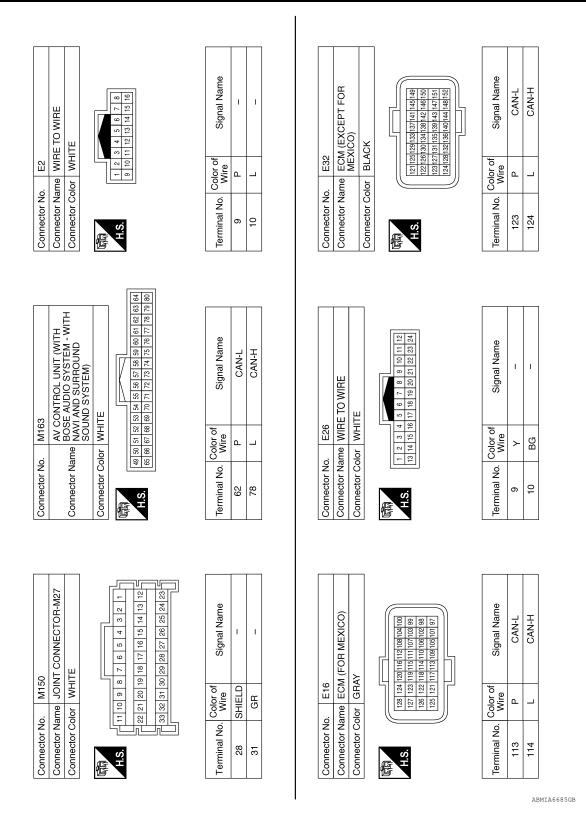
< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]



Revision: August 2014 LAN-77 2015 QX60 NAM

Р

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]



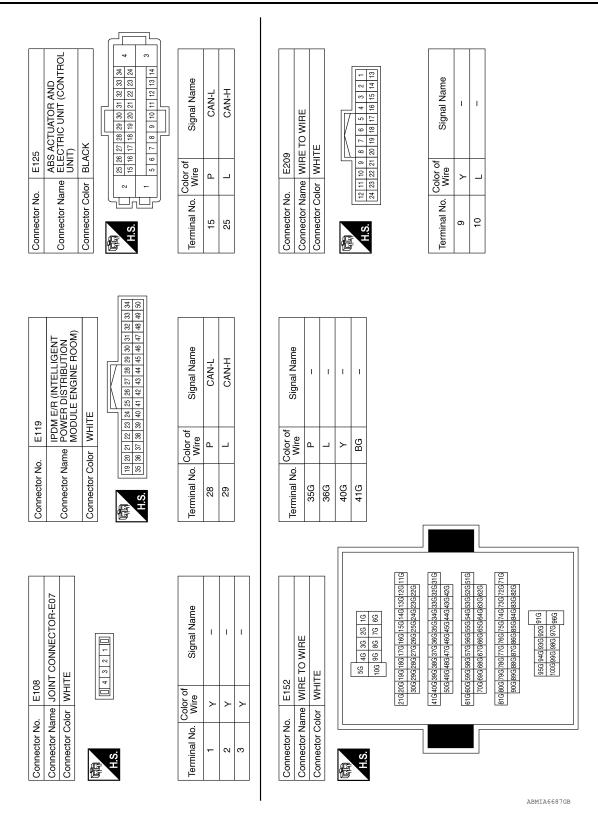
< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]

TOR-E14	Name	Name	АВ
Connector No. E70 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-E14 Connector Color BLACK H.S.	Color of Signal Name P - P -	Connector No. E106 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-E06 Connector Color WHITE Terminal No. Wire Signal Name 1 BG - 2 BG - 3 BG - 3 BG - 3 BG -	C
Connector No. Connector Color	Terminal No. 2 3 3 4 4	Connector Na. Connector Col. Terminal No.	Е
BING DULE	Signal Name CAN-L CAN-H	ATOR PEDAL Signal Name	F G
Io. E62 lame POWER STEERING CONTROL MODULE color BLACK	Color of Wire	E74 ACCELER ACCELER BLACK BLACK Or of	Н
Connector No. Connector Color	Terminal No.	Connector No. Connector Color Terminal No. 3 8 9	J
ONNECTOR-E12	Signal Name	Signal Name	L
Connector No. E45 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-E12 Connector Color BLUE	Terminal No.	Connector No. E71 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-E15 Connector Color BLACK H.S. (6 5 4 3 2 1) Terminal No. Wire Signal Name 1	N

Revision: August 2014 LAN-79 2015 QX60 NAM

ABMIA6686GB

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]



< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]

Α

В

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

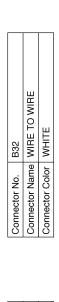
Р

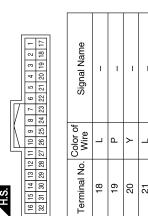
ABMIA6702GB

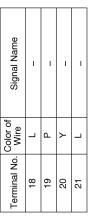
Connector No. F32 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE MH.S. 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9	Terminal No. Color of Signal Name 9 P – 10 L –	o. B12 ame JOINT CO olor WHITE	Terminal No. Wire Signal Name 1 L – – 2 L –	3 L L L L L	
Connector No. F25 TCM (TRANSMISSION Connector Name CONTROL MODULE) (FOR MEXICO) Connector Color BLACK A.S. (31 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 45 46 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 11 20 43 44 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 41 42	Terminal No. Color of Signal Name 23 P CAN-L 33 L CAN-H	o. B11 ame JOINT CO olor WHITE Color of	Terminal No. Wire Signal Name 1 P	Ф Ф 1 1	
Connector No. E219 Connector Name ICC SENSOR Connector Color BLACK H.S.	Terminal No. Color of Signal Name 6 Y 7 L	Connector No. F89 Connector Name CONTROL MODULE) CONTRO	Terminal No Color of Strans Name	Wire Signal wall P CAN-L	

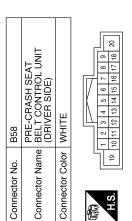
Revision: August 2014 LAN-81 2015 QX60 NAM

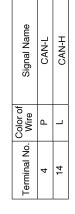
[CAN] < WIRING DIAGRAM >





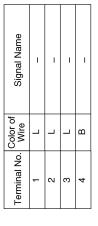




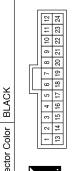








	B55	Connector Name AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL MODULE	BI ACK
	Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color BI ACK



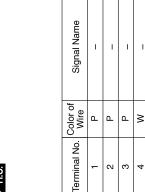
	Signal Name	CAN-L	CAN SHIELD	CAN-H
Color of	Wire	×	SHIELD	В
	Terminal No.	12	18	24

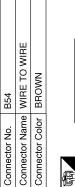


Connector Color

Connector No.







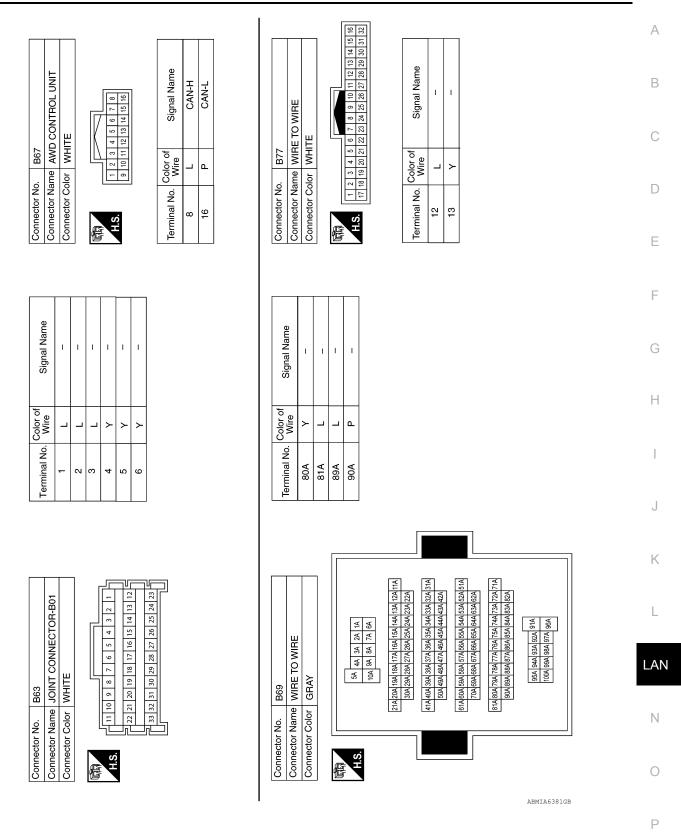




Signal Name	I	1
Color of Wire	T	Ь
Terminal No.	-	2

ABMIA6703GB

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]



Revision: August 2014 LAN-83 2015 QX60 NAM

[CAN] < WIRING DIAGRAM >

Signal Name

Terminal No. Wire

Signal Name

Color of Wire

Terminal No.

Signal Name

Color of Wire

Terminal No.

CAN-H CAN-L

> 4 15

ω

CAN-L

≥ В

SHIELD

GR

10 Ξ

Connector No. B103 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-B15 Connector Color WHITE	斯 H.S.	Terminal No. Color of Signal Name 1 P	Connector No. B115 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-B08 Connector Color WHITE The state of the st
Connector No. B102 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-B14 Connector Color WHITE	H.S.	Terminal No. Color of Signal Name 1 L 2 L 3 B	Connector No. B109 Connector Name SIDE RADAR RH Connector Color BLACK H.S. (1 2 3 4 5 6)
Connector No. B101 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE	H.S. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Terminal No. Color of Signal Name 17 L	Connector No. B104 Connector Name ADAS CONTROL UNIT Connector Color WHITE

AAMIA1721GB

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]

Α

В

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

LAN

Ν

0

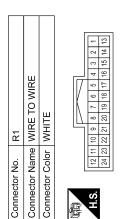
Р

Connector No.	B124		Connector No.	D. B146		Connector No.). B147	
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	ne WIRE	TO WIRE	Connector Na	ame JOIN	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-B12	Connector Na	ame JOIN	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-B13
Connector Color	or WHITE	щ	Connector Color WHITE	olor WHIT	щ	Connector Color WHITE	olor WHI	E
			原理 H.S.	4 3 2 4 3 2	2 1 🔲	H.S.	4 3	2 1 🔲
1 2 3 4 5 6 17 18 19 20 21 22	7 8 9 23 24 25	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 26 27 28 29 30 31 32						
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
18	_	1	-	_	I	-	>	ı
19	۵	ı	2	_	ı	2	>	1
20	>	1	ဧ	_	ı	က	>	ı
Connector No.	B200		Connector No.). B209		Connector No.). B400	
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color BROWN	ne WIRE TO	ETO WIRE	Connector Name Connector Color		DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE	ame WIRI	E TO WIRE
H.S.	6 7 8	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	(所) H.S.	15 14 13 12 11 31 30 29 28 27	10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18	H.S.	16 15 14 13 12 11 1	2 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 2 2 1 20 19 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
-	۵	1	16	۵	CAN-H	12	_	1
2	>	1	32	>	CAN-L	13	1 >	1

Revision: August 2014 LAN-85 2015 QX60 NAM

Connector No.	R5
Connector Name	Connector Name LANE CAMERA UNIT
Connector Color WHITE	WHITE
H.S.	4 8 8 2 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5

Signal Name	1	1
Color of Wire	BR	>
Terminal No.	4	80



Signal Name	ı	_	
Color of Wire	BR	Υ	
Terminal No.	7	8	

B416	Connector Name SIDE RADAR LH	BLACK	2 3 4 5 6
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color BLACK	H.S.

Signal Name	1	ı
Color of Wire	\	٦
Terminal No.	3	4

AAMIA1723GB

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION > [CAN]

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Interview Sheet

Α

C

 D

Е

F

Н

K

LAN

Ν

Р

NOTE:

Refer to <u>LAN-28</u>, "Trouble <u>Diagnosis Flow Chart"</u> for how to use interview sheet.

CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview Sheet					
Date received:					
Type: VIN No.:					
Model:					
First registration: Mileage:					
CAN system type:					
Symptom (Results from interview with customer)					
Condition at inspection					
Error symptom : Present / Past					

Revision: August 2014 LAN-87 2015 QX60 NAM

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

CAN Communication Circuit

INFOID:0000000011133994

MAIN LINE

Malfunction area	Reference	
Main line between IPDM E/R and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-90, "Diagnosis Procedure"	
Main line between ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and data link connector	LAN-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"	
Main line between data link connector and automatic back door control module	LAN-92, "Diagnosis Procedure"	
Main line between data link connector and CAN gateway	LAN-93, "Diagnosis Procedure"	
Main line between data link connector and driver seat control unit	LAN-94, "Diagnosis Procedure"	
Main line between driver seat control unit and automatic back door control module	LAN-95, "Diagnosis Procedure"	
Main line between automatic back door control module and ADAS control unit	LAN-96, "Diagnosis Procedure"	

BRANCH LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
ECM branch line circuit	LAN-102, "Diagnosis Procedure"
IPDM E/R branch line circuit	LAN-103. "Diagnosis Procedure"
TCM branch line circuit	LAN-104. "Diagnosis Procedure"
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line circuit	LAN-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Power steering control module branch line circuit	LAN-106. "Diagnosis Procedure"
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit branch line circuit	LAN-107, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AV control unit branch line circuit	LAN-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Data link connector branch line circuit	LAN-110, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1)	LAN-111, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2)	LAN-112. "Diagnosis Procedure"
A/C auto amp. branch line circuit	LAN-113, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Combination meter branch line circuit	LAN-114, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Steering angle sensor branch line circuit	LAN-115. "Diagnosis Procedure"
TCU branch line circuit	LAN-116, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN gateway branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1)	LAN-117, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN gateway branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2)	LAN-118, "Diagnosis Procedure"
BCM branch line circuit	LAN-121, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Around view monitor control unit branch line circuit	LAN-122, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Sonar control unit branch line circuit	LAN-123, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Driver seat control unit branch line circuit	LAN-124, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line circuit	LAN-125, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AWD control unit branch line circuit	LAN-119, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Automatic back door control module branch line circuit	LAN-120, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ADAS control unit branch line circuit	LAN-126. "Diagnosis Procedure"

SHORT CIRCUIT

MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

 D

Е

F

G

Н

Malfunction area	Reference
CAN communication circuit	LAN-132, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN communication circuit 1	LAN-134. "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN communication circuit 2	LAN-136, "Diagnosis Procedure"

INFOID:0000000011133995

ITS Communication Circuit

MAIN LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between side radar RH and side radar LH	LAN-97, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between side radar LH and sonar control unit	LAN-98, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between side radar LH and around view monitor control unit	LAN-99, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between around view monitor control unit and sonar control unit	LAN-100, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between sonar control unit and accelerator pedal actuator	LAN-101. "Diagnosis Procedure"

BRANCH LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Side radar RH branch line circuit	LAN-127, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Side radar LH branch line circuit	LAN-128, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Around view monitor control unit branch line circuit	LAN-122, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Lane camera unit branch line circuit	LAN-129, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Sonar control unit branch line circuit	LAN-123, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Accelerator pedal actuator branch line circuit	LAN-130, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ICC sensor branch line circuit	LAN-131, "Diagnosis Procedure"

SHORT CIRCUIT OR OPEN CIRCUIT

Malfunction area	Reference
ITS communication circuit	LAN-138, "Diagnosis Procedure"

LAN

Κ

Ν

C

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011133996

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- 4. Check the continuity between the IPDM É/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E119	29	E125	25	Existed	
E119	28	E125	15	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011133997

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed	
⊏125	15	E 132	35G	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed	
	35G		14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

K

L

LAN

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

OSIS > [CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011133998

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M22	6	M40	89A	Existed	
	14	10140	90A	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness	connector	Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B69	89A	P55	24	Existed	
D09	90A	B55	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B69 and the automatic back door control module.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011133999

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- CAN gateway
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

	_
nuity	='
luity	
ted	-

Data link	connector	CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M22	6	M5	1	Existed	
IVIZZ	14	WO	7	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gate-

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

Н

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134000

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M22	13	M40	89A	Existed
IVIZZ	12	10140	90A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B69	89A	B54	1	Existed
D09	90A	D0 4	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134001

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness	connector	Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B54	1	B55	24	Existed
554	2	600	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

Н

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134002

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B32
- Harness connector B124

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Automatic back door control module
- Harness connectors B32 and B124
- Check the continuity between the automatic back door control module harness connector and the harness connector.

	oor control module connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B55	24	B32	18	Existed	
D33	12	532	19	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the automatic back door control module and the harness connector B32.

$3.\mathsf{CHECK}$ HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness	connector	ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B124	18	B104	14	Existed
D124	19		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the automatic back door control module and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B124 and the ADAS control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134003

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B124
- Harness connector B32

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B124 and B32
- Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B109	4	B124	21	Existed
	3	0124	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B124.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors B77 and B400.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B32	21	B77	12	Existed
	20	110	13	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the side radar LH.

>> Repair the main line between the harness connector B32 and B77. NO

L

Ν

Р

LAN-97 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND SONAR CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134004

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B69
- Harness connector M40

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors B400 and B77
- Harness connectors B69 and M40
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B77	12	B69	81A	Existed
DII	13	609	80A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B77 and B69.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the sonar control unit harness connector.

Harness	connector	Sonar control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M40	81A	M70	5	Existed
IVI 4 U	80A	IVI / U	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the sonar control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M40 and the sonar control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134005

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B69
- Harness connector M40

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors B400 and B77
- Harness connectors B69 and M40
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B77	12	B69	81A	Existed
БП	13	609	80A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B77 and B69.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the around view monitor control unit harness connector.

Harness	connector	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M40	81A	M96	27	Existed
IVI40	80A	IVI9O	28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the around view monitor control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M40 and the around view monitor control unit.

0

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-99 2015 QX60 NAM

LAN

K

L

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134006

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Around view monitor control unit
- Sonar control unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the around view monitor control unit harness connector and the sonar control unit harness connector.

Around view monitor con	Around view monitor control unit harness connector Sonar control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M96	27	M70	5	Existed
14190	28	IVI7 U	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134007

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M31
- Harness connector E152

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M31 and E152
- Check the continuity between the sonar control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Sonar control unit	harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M70	5	M31	41G	Existed
WI7O	6	IVIS I	40G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the sonar control unit and the harness connector M31.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector.

Harness	connector	Accelerator pedal actu	ator harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E152	E152 41G E74	3	Existed	
	40G	L74	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the sonar control unit and the accelerator pedal actuator.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E152 and the accelerator pedal actuator. LAN

K

L

0

Ν

Р

LAN-101 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134008

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- Except for Mexico

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (52)	
E32	124	123	Approx. 108 – 132

For Mexico

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For USA and Canada: EC-198, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- For Mexico: EC-708, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For UŚA and Canada: <u>EC-546</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- For Mexico: EC-952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134009

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E119	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-103 2015 QX60 NAM

[CAN]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134010

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals. 2.
- **Except for Mexico**

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
F89	33 23		Approx. 54 – 66
For Mexico			

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
F25	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: <u>TM-175</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". RE0F10J: <u>TM-387</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: TM-195, "Removal and Installation".
- RE0F10J: TM-407, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Н

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134011

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110000100 (32)	
E125	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-105 2015 QX60 NAM

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134012

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Powers	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to <u>STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to <u>ST-55, "Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT [CAN] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Α Diagnosis Procedure INFOID:0000000011134013 **WARNING:** В Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.) Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device. C 1. CHECK CONNECTOR 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF. 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. D Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side). Is the inspection result normal? Е YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> Replace the main harness. 2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow". Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Replace the main harness. NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction. Н

LAN

K

F

Ν

0

Р

LAN-107 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

[CAN]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134014

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Base audio system

	Resistance (Ω)			
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)	
M42	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66	
BOSE audio without navigation system				

	AV control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
 Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M192	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (52)
M124	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M163	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: <u>AV-93</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: <u>AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-519</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis</u> Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-302, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-585</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation AV Control Unit"</u>

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

• BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-883, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

INFOID:0000000011134015

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134016

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

Н

K

LAN

Ν

(

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134017

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M22	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134018

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

51B.0000000011104010

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	A/C auto amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-120, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-161, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

[CAN] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134019

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	39	38	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-76, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-96, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134020

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M54	5 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-49</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134021

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M47	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-1053, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-1058, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134022

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

F

Н

Α

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
M5	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-117 2015 QX60 NAM

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134023

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.

Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

D

Е

Н

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134024

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1 OID:0000000011104024

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
IVIO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Posistanas (O)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B67	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-55</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-67</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134025

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
- Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
- Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic	Automatic back door control module harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to <u>DLK-163</u>, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to <u>DLK-316</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134026

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	resistance (22)	
M19	60 59		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-121 2015 QX60 NAM

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134027

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Around view monitor control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M5	4	6	Existed
OIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around v	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M96	27 28		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-523</u>, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-819</u>, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-600, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-899</u>, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

D

Е

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134028

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

S	Posistanos (O)	
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)
M70	5	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-524, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR): Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-820, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR)</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-608</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-907</u>, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

N

0

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134029

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- **CAN** gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity	
M5	4	6	Existed	
IVIO	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B209	16 32		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134030

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (12)	
B58	14	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the front seat belt retractor (LH side). Refer to SB-8, "Front Seat Belt".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

0

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-125 2015 QX60 NAM

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134031

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3 . CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B104	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body No.2 harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-84, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-85, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134032

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-636. "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1103/3/4/100 (22)
B109	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-634</u>, "SIDE RADAR RH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-650, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-127 2015 QX60 NAM

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134033

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Side radar LH
- Harness connector B400
- Harness connector B77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		inconstance (52)
B416	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-633, "SIDE RADAR LH: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-650, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134034

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R1
- Harness connector M1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1 (esistance (sz)
R5	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-458</u>, "LANE CAMERA UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-474, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134035

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- 2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		TVESISIANCE (22)
E74	3	9	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

${f 3}$.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to <u>DAS-234</u>, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>DAS-253</u>, "MODELS WITH <u>DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM</u>: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134036

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E209
- Harness connector E26

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
E219	7 6		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-177, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-195, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

RCHIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]

INFOID:0000000011134037

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	6	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M22	6		Not existed
IVIZZ	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- Except for Mexico

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
124	123	Approx. 108 – 132	

For Mexico

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

В	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132	

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]
s the measurement value within the specification?
YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.
5.CHECK SYMPTOM
Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.
Inspection result
Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.
6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
 Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit. NOTE:
ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first. 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.
NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.
Inspection result
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

Р

LAN-133 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

INFOID:0000000011134038

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	6	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M22	6	Giouna	Not existed
IVIZZ	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

IO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- Except for Mexico

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
124	123	Approx. 108 – 132	

For Mexico

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (32)	
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

ВСМ		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

[CAN] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Is the measurement value within the specification? Α >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM. 5. CHECK SYMPTOM В Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. Inspection result C Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected. D 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF. Е 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1. NOTE: F ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first. 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Н Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected. LAN

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134039

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	13 12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M22	13	Ground	Not existed
IVIZZ	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

f 4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

[CAN] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Е

D

В

Н

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-137 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134040

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control uni	t harness connector	ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B104	7	7 E219	7	Existed
B10 4	8	L219	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

>> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line. (ITS communication circuit side).

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH

NO

- Side radar LH
- Around view monitor control unit
- Lane camera unit
- Sonar control unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B104	7	8	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
B104	7	Giouna	Not existed
D104	8		Not existed

Е

Α

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Tresistance (sz)	
7 8		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
7	6	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.

NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

IN

0

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION > [CAN GATEWAY]

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front passenger seat is occupied. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Airbag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Airbag System sensors with the Ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the Ignition OFF, disconnect the battery and wait at least three minutes before performing any service.

[CAN GATEWAY]

INFOID:0000000011134042

Α

В

C

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

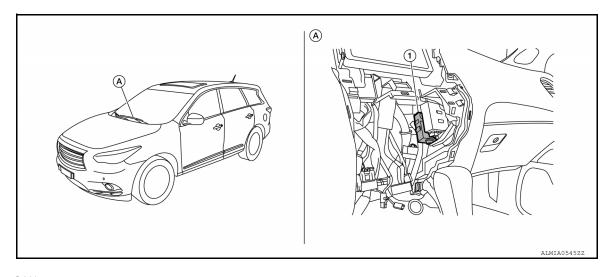
K

L

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

Component Parts Location



- 1. CAN gateway
- A. Left side of glove box

LAN

Ν

0

Р

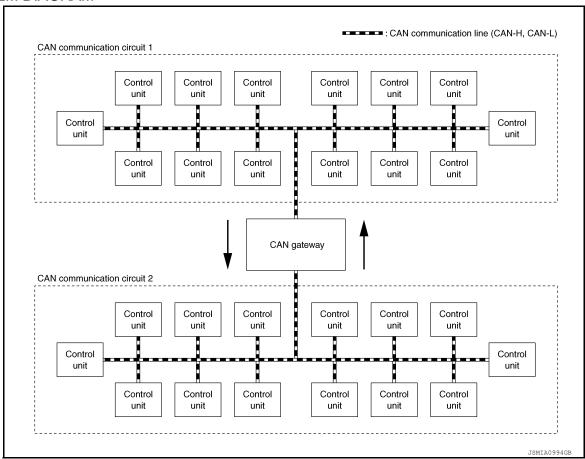
Revision: August 2014 LAN-141 2015 QX60 NAM

SYSTEM

System Description

INFOID:0000000011134043

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The CAN gateway system communicates between two CAN communication circuits.
- This system selects and transmits only necessary information.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)

CONSULT Function

INFOID:0000000011134044

Α

D

Е

Н

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with CAN gateway.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Ecu Identification	The CAN gateway part number is displayed.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by CAN gateway.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN communication can be read.
Configuration	 Read and save the vehicle specification. Write the vehicle specification when replacing CAN gateway.

ECU IDENTIFICATION

The CAN gateway part number is displayed.

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to LAN-145, "DTC Index".

- When "CRNT" is displayed on self-diagnosis result
- The system is presently malfunctioning.
- When "PAST" is displayed on self-diagnosis result
- System malfunction in the past is detected, but the system is presently normal.

Freeze Frame Data (FFD)

When DTC is detected, a vehicle state shown below is recorded and displayed on CONSULT.

Item name	Display item
IGN counter (0 – 39)	 The number of times that ignition switch is turned ON after the DTC is detected is displayed. When "0" is displayed: It indicates that the system is presently malfunctioning. When except "0" is displayed: It indicates that system malfunction in the past is detected, but the system is presently normal. NOTE: Each time when ignition switch is turned OFF to ON, numerical number increases in 1 → 2 → 338 → 39. When the operation number of times exceeds 39, the number do not increase and "39" is displayed until self-diagnosis result is erased.

CAN DIAG SUPPORT MONITOR

The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN communication can be read.

CONFIGURATION

Function		Description	
Read / Write Configuration	Before Replace ECU	 Reads the vehicle configuration of current CAN gateway. Saves the read vehicle configuration. 	
	After Replace ECU	Writes the vehicle configuration with saved data.	
Manual Configuration		Writes the vehicle configuration with manual selection.	

CAUTION:

Follow the instructions listed below. Failure to do this may cause malfunctions to the CAN gateway.:

- When replacing CAN gateway, you must perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" with CONSULT.
- Complete the procedure of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" in order.
- If you set incorrect "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration", incidents might occur.
- Configuration is different for each vehicle model. Confirm configuration of each vehicle model.
- Never perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" except for new CAN gateway.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

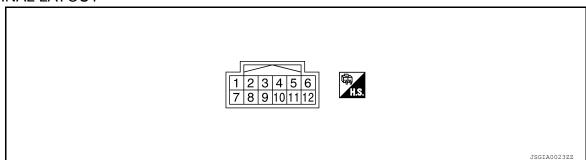
Revision: August 2014 LAN-143 2015 QX60 NAM

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

CAN GATEWAY

Reference Value

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No.		Description				Reference value
+ (VVir	e color)	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	Standard value	(Approx.)
1 (L)	_	CAN-H (CAN commu- nication circuit 1)	Input/ Output	_	_	_
3 (BG)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	6 - 16 V	Battery voltage
4 (L)	_	CAN-H (CAN commu- nication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_	_
5 (B)	Ground	Ground	_	Ignition switch ON	_	0 V
6 (L)	_	CAN-H (CAN commu- nication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_	_
7 (P)	_	CAN-L (CAN commu- nication circuit 1)	Input/ Output	_	_	_
9 (BG)	Ground	Ignition power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON	4.5 V - 16 V	Battery voltage
10 (P)	_	CAN-L (CAN commu- nication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_	_
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	_	Ignition switch ON	_	0 V
12 (P)	_	CAN-L (CAN commu- nication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_	_

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000011134046

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC	
1	B2600: CONFIG ERROR U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	
2	U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	

CAN GATEWAY

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

DTC Index

[CAN GATEWAY]

INFOID:0000000011134047

DTC		Reference
No DTC is detected. Further testing may be required.		_
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT		LAN-150
U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)		LAN-151
P2600: CONFIC EDDOD	WRONG DATA	LANI 452
B2600: CONFIG ERROR	NOT CONFIGURED	<u>LAN-152</u>

Е

Α

В

С

 D

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

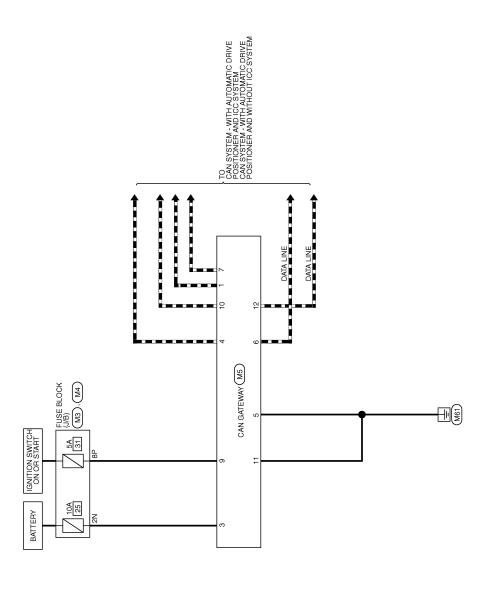
0

Р

WIRING DIAGRAM

CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram



CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM

ABMWA2875GB

က္ည
Ä
\mathcal{O}
STOF
Ш
Z
Z
0
\circ
>
Ш
<u> </u>
တ
$\tilde{\omega}$
ζ,
7
>
\sim
Ħ
⋖
Q
Z
₹
\circ

7	4M	Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	WHITE	7P 6P 5P 4P 3P 2P 1P 6P 1SP 14P 1SP 14
	Connector No. IM4	Connector Name	Connector Color WHITE	7P 6 16P 16
0.44	M3	Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	WHITE	3N
4	Connector No. IMS	Connector Name	Connector Color WHITE	顾 H.S.

WHAN TIPE OF THE	I-NAC	GND	CAN-L	IGNITION	1	CAN-L	CAN-H	GND	CAN-H	BATTERY	I	CAN-H	Signal Name	8 8 3 4 4 10 1 1 2 0 0 1 1 2 0 0 1 1 1 2 0 0 1 1 1 1	11	CAN GATEWAY	
	۵	В	Р	BG	_	Ь	٦	В	٦	BG	ı	٦	Color of Wire		lor WHITE	_	. M5
Connector Name Connector Name Connector Color H.S. H.S. 7 8 8 8 9 10 11	. 6	=	10	6	8	7	9	5	4	ဇ	2	-	Terminal No.	H.S.	Connector Co	Connector Na	Connector No

Signal Name	-
Color of Wire	BG
al No.	_

Signal Name	1	
Color of Wire	BG	
Terminal No.	8P	

Signal Name

Color of Wire BG

Terminal No. 2

Terminal No. Mire 1	Signal Name	CAN-H	-	BATTERY	CAN-H	GND	CAN-H	CAN-L	_	IGNITION	CAN-L	GND	CAN-L
Terminal No. 2 2 3 3 7 6 6 6 7 7 10 11	Color of Wire	٦	I	BG	٦	В	٦	۵	_	BG	۵	В	Ь
		-	2	8	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12

В

Α

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

LAN

Ν

0

ABMIA3643GB

Ρ

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CAN GATEWAY

< BASIC INSPECTION > [CAN GATEWAY]

BASIC INSPECTION

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CAN GATEWAY

Description INFOID:0000000011134049

BEFORE REPLACEMENT

When replacing CAN gateway, save or print current vehicle specification with CONSULT configuration before replacement.

NOTE:

If "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" can not be used, use the "Manual Configuration" after replacing CAN gateway.

AFTER REPLACEMENT

CAUTION:

Follow the instructions listed below. Failure to do this may cause malfunctions to the CAN gateway.:

- When replacing CAN gateway, you must perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" with CONSULT.
- Complete the procedure of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" in order.
- If you set incorrect "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration", incidents might occur.
- Configuration is different for each vehicle model. Confirm configuration of each vehicle model.
- Never perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" except for new CAN gateway.

Work Procedure

1. SAVING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

(P)CONSULT Configuration

Perform "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" to save or print current vehicle specification. Refer to LAN-148. "Description".

NOTE:

If "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" can not be used, use the "Manual Configuration" after replacing CAN gateway.

>> GO TO 2.

2. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

Replace CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

>> GO TO 3.

3. WRITING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

(P)CONSULT Configuration

Perform "After Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" to write vehicle specification. Refer to <u>LAN-149</u>, "Work <u>Procedure"</u>.

>> WORK END

CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)

[CAN GATEWAY] < BASIC INSPECTION > **CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)** Α Work Procedure INFOID:0000000011134051 1. WRITING MODE SELECTION В (P)CONSULT Configuration Select "Re/programming, Configuration" of CAN gateway. When writing saved data>>GO TO 2. When writing manually>>GO TO 3. D 2.perform "after replace ecu" of "read / write configuration" (P)CONSULT Configuration Perform "After Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration". Е >> GO TO 4. ${f 3.}$ PERFORM "MANUAL CONFIGURATION" F ©CONSULT Configuration 1. Select "Manual Configuration". Touch "Next". 3. Touch "OK". Check that the configuration has been successfully written and touch "End". Н >> GO TO 4. 4. CHECK ALL ECU SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS Erase all ECU self-diagnosis results using CONSULT. Turn the ignition switch OFF. 2. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more. Check that all ECU self-diagnosis results have no DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication. >> WORK END K LAN Ν

LAN-149 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM Р

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:0000000011134052

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only. CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to LAN-45, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication control units are connected with two communications."

tion Signal Chart".

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When CAN gateway cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication system

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134054

1.PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

- 1. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
- 2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result".

Is "U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT" displayed?

YES >> Refer to LAN-28, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart".

NO >> Refer to GI-50, "Intermittent Incident".

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

Α

D

Е

F

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

Description INFOID:0000000011134055

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to LAN-45, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Signal Chart".

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000011134056

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause	
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	When an error is detected during the initial diagnosis for CAN controller of CAN gateway.	CAN gateway	

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134057

1. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

When DTC "U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)" is detected, replace CAN gateway.

>> Replace CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

LAN

Р

B2600 CONFIG ERROR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

B2600 CONFIG ERROR

Description INFOID:0000000011134058

The CAN gateway requires initial settings to judge necessary information, according to a vehicle specification.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Probable cause	
R2600	CONFIG ERROR WRONG DATA	When errors are detected in the configuration data stored in the CAN gateway.	- CAN gateway	
B2600	CONFIG ERROR NOT CONFIGURED	When no data are stored in the CAN gateway.		

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134060

1. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

When DTC "B2600: CONFIG ERROR" is detected, replace CAN gateway.

>> Replace CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011134061

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1.CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuse are not blown.

Signal name	Fuse No.
Battery power supply	25
Ignition power supply	31

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 3. Check voltage between CAN gateway harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Condition				
((+)		Condition	Standard voltage	Reference voltage	
CAN g	ateway	Ignitio		Standard Voltage	(Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal		switch			
M5	3	Ground	OFF	6 - 16 V	Battery voltage	
M5	9		ON	4.5 - 16 V	Battery voltage	

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between CAN gateway harness connector and ground.

CAN gateway			Continuity
Connector	Connector Terminal		Continuity
M5	5	Ground	Existed
WIS	11		LAISted

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

LAN

K

0

Ν

Р

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

CAN GATEWAY

Removal and Installation

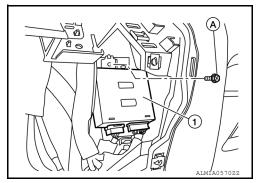
INFOID:0000000011134062

CAUTION:

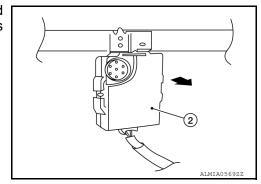
Before replacing CAN gateway, perform "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" to save or print current vehicle specification. Refer to <u>LAN-148</u>, "<u>Description</u>".

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove the AV control unit. Refer to <u>AV-585</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation AV Control Unit</u>" (BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system) or <u>AV-883</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation AV Control Unit</u>" (BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system).
- 2. Remove the screw (A) from the bracket of the automatic drive positioner control unit (1).



3. Position the automatic drive positioner control unit aside and remove the CAN gateway (2) from the bracket by sliding it as shown.



4. Disconnect the harness connector from the CAN gateway and remove the CAN gateway.

INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

To prevent malfunction, be sure to perform "After Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" when replacing CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-149</u>, "Work Procedure".

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011579528

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- 4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R har	ness connector		ectric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E119	29	E125	25	Existed
E119	28	E 125	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

K

L

Ν

0

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-155 2015 QX60 NAM

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011579529

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

	unit (control unit) harness nector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
E125	15	E 132	35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed
IVIST	35G	IVIZZ	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011579530

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M22	6	M40	89A	Existed
IVIZZ	14	10140	90A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness	connector		ntrol module harness con- ctor	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
B69	89A	B55	24	Existed
D09	90A		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B69 and the automatic back door control module.

LAN

K

0

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-157 2015 QX60 NAM

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011579565

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- Except for Mexico

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E32	124 123		Approx. 108 – 132

For Mexico

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)	
E16	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For USA and Canada: EC-198, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- For Mexico: EC-708, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For UŚA and Canada: EC-546, "Removal and Installation"
- For Mexico: EC-952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011579566

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E119	29 28		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-159 2015 QX60 NAM

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011579567

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals. 2.
- **Except for Mexico**

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
F89	33 23		Approx. 54 – 66
For Mexico			

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
F25	33 23		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: <u>TM-175</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". RE0F10J: <u>TM-387</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: TM-195, "Removal and Installation".
- RE0F10J: TM-407, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011579568

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E125	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70. "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-161 2015 QX60 NAM

K

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011579569

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Powers	Power steering control module harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to <u>STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to <u>ST-55, "Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011579570

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- · Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

K

N

C

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-163 2015 QX60 NAM

Approx. 54 - 66

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011579571

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Base audio system

AV control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (\$2)
M42	11 12		Approx. 54 – 66
OSE audio without navig	ation system		·
AV	control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (\$2)
M192	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66
OSE audio with navigation	on system without surrour	nd sound system	·
AV	control unit harness connector		Desistance (O)
Connector No.	Termina	al No.	Resistance (Ω)
M124	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66
ll l			•
OSE audio with navigation	on system with surround s	sound system	
	on system with surround s		Resistance (Ω)

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

M163

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

78

- Base audio system: AV-93, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: <u>AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-519</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis</u> Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: <u>AV-302</u>, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-585</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation AV Control Unit"</u>

62

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-883</u>, "Removal and Installation - <u>AV Control Unit"</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

INFOID:0000000011579572

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011579573

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-120, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-161, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-167 2015 QX60 NAM

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011579574

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	39	38	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-76, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-96, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011579575

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M54	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

${f 3}$.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-49</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-169 2015 QX60 NAM

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

INFOID:0000000011579577

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
UIO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
- Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
- 3. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic	Automatic back door control module harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-163, LATENTAGE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-316, "Removal and <a href="Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011579576

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		TVESISIATICE (\$2)
M19	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-171 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM LAN

K

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

INFOID:0000000011610700

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

O >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- Except for Mexico

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
124	123	Approx. 108 – 132	

For Mexico

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
		Resistance (12)
60 59		Approx. 108 – 132

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Is the measurement value within the specification? Α >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM. 5. CHECK SYMPTOM В Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. Inspection result C Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected. D 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF. Е 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit. NOTE: F ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first. 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Н Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580349

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- 4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R har	ness connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E119	29	E125	25	Existed
E119	28	E125	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580350

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

	unit (control unit) harness nector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
E125	15	E 132	35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Data link connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed
IVIST	35G		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

D

Α

В

F

Е

J

Н

K

LAN

L

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580351

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Data link	connector	CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M22	6	M5	1	Existed
IVIZZ	14	CIVIS	7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gate-

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580352

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M22	13	M40	89A	Existed	
IVIZZ	12	10140	90A	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B69	89A	B54	1	Existed
D09	90A	504	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

>> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54. NO

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-177 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580353

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness	connector	Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
B54	1	B55	24	Existed
D0 4	2	D00	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580354

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- **Except for Mexico**

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (32)	
E32	124 123		Approx. 108 – 132

For Mexico

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (\$2)	
E16	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For USA and Canada: <u>EC-198</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- For Mexico: EC-708, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For USA and Canada: <u>EC-546</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- For Mexico: EC-952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

LAN-179 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM LAN

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580355

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E119	29	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580356

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- **Except for Mexico**

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
F89	33 23		Approx. 54 – 66

For Mexico

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1 (CSISIALICE (S2)
F25	33 23		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: TM-175, "Diagnosis Procedure".
- RE0F10J: TM-387, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: <u>TM-195</u>, "Removal and Installation".
- RE0F10J: TM-407, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-181 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM LAN

K

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

INFOID:0000000011580357

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E125	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580358

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power s	Power steering control module harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E62	8 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to ST-55, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-183 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

K

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580359

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- · Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580360

Α

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Base audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (52)
M42	11 12		Approx. 54 – 66

BOSE audio without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313181100 (52)
M192	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system

	AV control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M124	78 62		Approx. 54 – 66

BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313181100 (52)
M163	78 62		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

$oldsymbol{3}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-93, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-519, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

LAN-185

Is the inspection result normal?

Revision: August 2014

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-302, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-585, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

LAN

Ν

2015 QX60 NAM

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

• BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-883, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580361

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
M22	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

Н

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-187 2015 QX60 NAM

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

INFOID:0000000011580362

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

1.check connector

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M22	13 12		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580363

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	A/C auto amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M50	1 21		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-120, "A/C AUTO AMP. :</u> Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-161, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-189 2015 QX60 NAM

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580364

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	39 38		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-76, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-96, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580365

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M54	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

${f 3}$.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-49</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-191 2015 QX60 NAM

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580366

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.

3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M5	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580367

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

F

Н

Α

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

L

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-193 2015 QX60 NAM

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

INFOID:0000000011580368

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
OIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
- Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
- Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic	Automatic back door control module harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-163, LATENTAGE NUMBER 2018/PLL-163. LATENTAGE NUMBER 2018/PLL-163. PLL-163. LATENTAGE NUMBER 2018/PLL-163. LA

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to <u>DLK-316</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580369

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (52)
M19	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-195 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM LAN

K

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

INFOID:0000000011580370

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
IVIO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B209	16	32	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580440

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M22	6	Giodila	Not existed
IVIZZ	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the BCM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- Except for Mexico

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
		- INESISIANCE (52)	
124	123	Approx. 108 – 132	

For Mexico

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		resistance (\$2)
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		- Resistance (s2)	
60 59		Approx. 108 – 132	

Revision: August 2014 LAN-197 2015 QX60 NAM

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580441

Α

D

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M22	13 12		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M22	13	Giouna	Not existed
IVIZZ	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

f 4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Posistance (O)	
Termin	nal No.	Resistance (Ω)	
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

LAN-199 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM LAN

K

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000011580378

Α

В

D

Е

F

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- 4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R har	ness connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E119	29	E125	25	Existed
E119	28	E125	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

K

L

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-201 2015 QX60 NAM

....

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580379

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

	unit (control unit) harness nector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
E125	15	E 132	35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed
IVIST	35G	IVIZZ	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580380

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Data link	connector	CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M22	6	M5	1	Existed
IVIZZ	14	IVIS	7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

K

LAN

0

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-203 2015 QX60 NAM

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580381

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M22	13 M40	89A	Existed	
IVIZZ	12	10140	90A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B69	89A	B54	1	Existed
D09	90A	D0 4	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580382

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness	connector	Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
B54	1	DEE	24	Existed
D34	2	B55	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580383

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- Except for Mexico

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E32	124	123	Approx. 108 – 132

For Mexico

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E16	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For USA and Canada: <u>EC-198</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- For Mexico: EC-708, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For USA and Canada: <u>EC-546</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- For Mexico: EC-952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580384

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E119	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-207 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

LAN

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580385

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals. 2.
- **Except for Mexico**

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
F89	33 23		Approx. 54 – 66

For Mexico

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (52)
F25	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: <u>TM-175</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". RE0F10J: <u>TM-387</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: TM-195, "Removal and Installation".
- RE0F10J: TM-407, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580386

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (52)	
E125	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70. "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-209 2015 QX60 NAM

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580387

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Powers	Power steering control module harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to <u>STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to <u>ST-55, "Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580388

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- · Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-211 2015 QX60 NAM

Approx. 54 - 66

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580389

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Base audio system

M192

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (12
M42	11	Approx. 54 – 66	
BOSE audio without navig	ation system		
AV	control unit harness connector	r	Desistance (O)
Connector No Terminal No		Resistance (Ω)	

	DOOF 11 111 1		1 1 1
_	BOSE audio with navio	ation system without	surround sound system

11

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M124	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

12

BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\c315\a110c (\c2)
M163	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: <u>AV-93, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio without navigation system: <u>AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-519</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis</u> Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: <u>AV-302</u>, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-585</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation AV Control Unit"</u>

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-883</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit</u>"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580390

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580391

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M22	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

ı

Н

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580392

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		i vesistance (22)
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

${f 3}$.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-120, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-161, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580393

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	39 38		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-76, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-96, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580394

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M54	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-49</u>, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580395

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

F

Н

Α

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
M5	1 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-219 2015 QX60 NAM

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580396

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.

Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
IVIO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580397

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
- Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
- Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
B55	24	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to <u>DLK-163</u>, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-316, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Р

LAN-221 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000011580398

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M19	60 59		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580409

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Around view monitor control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (52)
M96	27	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-523</u>, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-819</u>, "<u>AROUND VIEW MONITOR</u> <u>CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-600, "Removal and Installation"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-899</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

0

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000011580410

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
OIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

S	Sonar control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M70	5 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-524</u>, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR): Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-820, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR)</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-608</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-907, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580399

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
IVIS	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	rtesistance (52)	
B209	16 32		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

0

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000011580411

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M22	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M22	6	Giodila	Not existed	
	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- Except for Mexico

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
124 123		Approx. 108 – 132	

For Mexico

EG	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
60 59		Approx. 108 – 132	

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Is the measurement value within the specification? >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM. 5. CHECK SYMPTOM Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. Inspection result Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is

2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.

(Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

detected.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

NOTE:

Inspection result

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-227 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000011580412

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	13	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M22	13	Ground	Not existed	
	12		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

f 4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
4 10		Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Е

D

В

Н

12

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580413

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- 4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R har	ness connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E119	29	E125	25	Existed	
E119	28	E125	15	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580414

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

	unit (control unit) harness nector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed	
	15		35G	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M21	36G	M22	6	Existed
M31	35G	IVIZZ	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

D

Α

В

F

Е

G

Н

K

L

LAN

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580415

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Data link	connector	CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M22	6	M5	1	Existed	
IVIZZ	14	CIVIS	7	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580416

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M22	13	M40	89A	Existed
IVIZZ	12	10140	90A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B69	89A	B54	1	Existed
D09	90A	504	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

>> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54. NO

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-233 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580417

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness	connector		oor control module connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.	
B54	1	B55	24	Existed
D34	2	D00	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580418

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- **Except for Mexico**

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (32)
E32	124	123	Approx. 108 – 132

For Mexico

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (sz)	
E16	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For USA and Canada: EC-198, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- For Mexico: EC-708, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For USA and Canada: <u>EC-546</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- For Mexico: EC-952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-235 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM LAN

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580419

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
E119	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580420

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- **Except for Mexico**

	TCM harness connector			
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
F89	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66	

For Mexico

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1 (CSIStarice (S2)	
F25	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: TM-175, "Diagnosis Procedure".
- RE0F10J: TM-387, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: <u>TM-195</u>, "Removal and Installation".
- RE0F10J: TM-407, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-237 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM LAN

K

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580421

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)	
E125	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580422

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power s	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to <u>STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to <u>ST-55, "Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-239 2015 QX60 NAM

ANI

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

INFOID:0000000011580423

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- · Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580424

Α

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- ILON CONNECTOR
- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Base audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		redictarioe (32)
M42	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

BOSE audio without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313(41100 (52)
M192	11 12		Approx. 54 – 66

BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
M124	78 62		Approx. 54 – 66

BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313181100 (52)
M163	78 62		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: <u>AV-93</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-519</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis</u> Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-302, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-585, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"

LAN

 \neg IN

Ν

0

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

• BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-883, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580425

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

Н

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580426

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M22	13 12		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580427

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	A/C auto amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M50	1 21		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-120, "A/C AUTO AMP. :</u> Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-161, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-245 2015 QX60 NAM

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580428

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	39 38		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-76, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-96, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580429

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M54	5 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

${f 3}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-49</u>, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-247 2015 QX60 NAM

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580430

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

	TCU harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M47	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-1053, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-1058, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580431

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

F

Н

Α

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313(41100 (52)
M5	1 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-249 2015 QX60 NAM

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580432

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.

Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
IVIO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580433

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
IVIO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
- Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
- Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013181100 (52)
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to <u>DLK-163</u>, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-316, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Р

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

INFOID:0000000011580434

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (52)
M19	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580435

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Around view monitor control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (52)
M96	27 28		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-523</u>, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-819</u>, "<u>AROUND VIEW MONITOR</u> <u>CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-600, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-899</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

0

Ρ

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580436

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
OIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

S	Sonar control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M70	5	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-524, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR): Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-820, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR)</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-608</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-907</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580437

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- **CAN** gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
NAE	4	6	Existed
M5	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
B209	16 32		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LAN

Р

LAN-255 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

INFOID:0000000011580438

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	6	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M22	6	Giouna	Not existed
IVIZZ	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the BCM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- Except for Mexico

EC	СМ	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		TVESISIANCE (22)	
124 123		Approx. 108 – 132	
E 14 '			

For Mexico

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1 [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Is the measurement value within the specification? Α >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM. 5. CHECK SYMPTOM В Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. Inspection result C Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected. D 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF. Е 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1. NOTE: F ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first. 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Н Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

Ν

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580439

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	13	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M22	13	Ground	Not existed	
IVIZZ	12		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

f 4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN g	Resistance (Ω)		
Terminal No.		Resistance (52)	
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6 12		Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

D

Е

В

Н

L

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580980

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- 4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R har	ness connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E119	29	E125	25	Existed
E119	28	E125	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580981

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
E125	15	E 132	35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M21	36G	M22	6	Existed
M31	35G	IVIZZ	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

K

L

LAN

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580982

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector		CAN gateway harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M22	6	M5	1	Existed
IVIZZ	14	CIVIS	7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580983

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M22	13	M40	89A	Existed
IVIZZ	12	10140	90A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B69	89A	B54	1	Existed
509	90A	504	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-263 2015 QX60 NAM

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580984

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B54	1	B55	24	Existed	
D34	2	600	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580985

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B32
- Harness connector B124

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Automatic back door control module
- Harness connectors B32 and B124
- Check the continuity between the automatic back door control module harness connector and the harness connector.

	Automatic back door control module harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
B55	24	B32	18	Existed
B 33	12	632	19	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the automatic back door control module and the harness connector B32.

$3.\mathsf{check}$ harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
D124	18	B104	14	Existed
B124	B124 19	B104	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the automatic back door control module and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B124 and the ADAS control unit.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-265 2015 QX60 NAM

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580986

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B124
- Harness connector B32

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B124 and B32
- Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	Side radar RH harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B109	4	B124	21	Existed
B109	3	D124	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B124.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors B77 and B400.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B32	21	B77	12	Existed
DJZ	20	D//	13	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the side radar LH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B32 and B77.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND SONAR CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580987

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B69
- Harness connector M40

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors B400 and B77
- Harness connectors B69 and M40
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B77	12	12 13 B69	81A	Existed
DII	13		80A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B77 and B69.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the sonar control unit harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Sonar control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M40	81A	M70	5	Existed
10140	80A		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the sonar control unit. NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M40 and the sonar control unit.

LAN

0

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-267 2015 QX60 NAM

.

L

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580988

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M31
- Harness connector E152

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M31 and E152
- Check the continuity between the sonar control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Sonar control uni	Sonar control unit harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M70	5	M21	41G	Existed
WI7 O	6	M31	40G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the sonar control unit and the harness connector M31.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector.

Harness	rness connector Accelerator pedal a		ator harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E152	41G	E74	3	Existed
LIJZ	40G		9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the sonar control unit and the accelerator pedal actuator.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E152 and the accelerator pedal actuator.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580989

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- Except for Mexico

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesistance (22)
E32	124	123	Approx. 108 – 132

For Mexico

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (sz)	
E16	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For USA and Canada: EC-198, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- For Mexico: EC-708, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For USA and Canada: <u>EC-546</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- For Mexico: EC-952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-269 2015 QX60 NAM

A N I

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580990

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
E119	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580991

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- Except for Mexico

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
F89	33 23		Approx. 54 – 66

For Mexico

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1 (CSISIALICE (S2)	
F25	33 23		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: TM-175, "Diagnosis Procedure".
- RE0F10J: TM-387, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: <u>TM-195</u>, "Removal and Installation".
- RE0F10J: TM-407, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-271 2015 QX60 NAM

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

INFOID:0000000011580992

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E125	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580993

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power s	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
E62	8 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to ST-55, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-273 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

K

LAN

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580994

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- · Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580995

Α

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Base audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (52)
M42	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

BOSE audio without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (52)
M192	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M124	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M163	78 62		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

$oldsymbol{3}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-93, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-519, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-302, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-585, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

LAN

Ν

LAN-275 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

• BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-883, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580996

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

Н

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

INFOID:0000000011580997

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M22	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580998

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-120, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-161, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-279 2015 QX60 NAM

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580999

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	39 38		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-76, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-96, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011581000

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M54	5 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

${f 3}$.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-49</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-281 2015 QX60 NAM

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011581001

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.

3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1103/3/4/100 (22)
M5	1 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011581002

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

F

Н

Α

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
ME	4	6	Existed
M5	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

L

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-283 2015 QX60 NAM

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

INFOID:0000000011581004

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
- Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
- Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313(81100 (52)
B55	24 12		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-163, LATENTAGE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-316, "Removal and <a href="Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011581005

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313(81100 (52)
M19	60 59		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

P

Revision: August 2014 LAN-285 2015 QX60 NAM

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011581006

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
OIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313(81100 (52)
M70	5 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-524</u>, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR): Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-820, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR)</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-608</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-907</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011581007

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (52)
B209	16 32		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-287 2015 QX60 NAM

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011581008

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
ME	4	6	Existed
M5	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (52)
B104	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body No.2 harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-84, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-85, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011581009

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Α

В

D

F

Н

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-636. "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313(41100 (52)
B109	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-634, "SIDE RADAR RH."</u> Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-650, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-289 2015 QX60 NAM

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

INFOID:0000000011581010

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Side radar LH
- Harness connector B400
- Harness connector B77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

	Side radar LH harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B416	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-633, "SIDE RADAR LH :</u> Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-650, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011581011

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

0.0.000000001100101

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- 2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
E74	3	9	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to <u>DAS-234</u>, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>DAS-253</u>, "MODELS WITH <u>DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM</u>: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-291 2015 QX60 NAM

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011581012

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E209
- Harness connector E26

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

	ICC sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E219	7	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-177, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-195, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011581013

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M22	6	Giodila	Not existed
IVIZZ	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- Except for Mexico

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

For Mexico

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		resistance (s2)
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

ВСМ		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132	

Revision: August 2014 LAN-293 2015 QX60 NAM

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011581014

Α

D

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M22	13	Giodila	Not existed
IVIZZ	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

f 4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Revision: August 2014

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

LAN-295

2015 QX60 NAM

LAN

K

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011581015

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

D

Е

F

Α

В

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

G

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control uni	t harness connector	ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B104	7	E219	7	Existed
B10 4	8	E219	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line. (ITS communication circuit side).

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Side radar LH
- Around view monitor control unit
- Lane camera unit
- Sonar control unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	Continuity	
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity
B104	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
B104	7	Ground	Not existed
B104	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Tresistance (\$2)	
7 8		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC s	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
7 6		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

1.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.

NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

IS Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- 4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R hai	ness connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E110	29	E405	25	Existed
E119	28	E125	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

Α

В

D

Е

F

K

L

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580938

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

	unit (control unit) harness nector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
E125	15	⊏192	35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed
IVIST	35G	IVIZZ	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580939

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Data link	connector	CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M22	6	M5	1	Existed
IVIZZ	14	IVIS	7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

L

K

LAN

0

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-301 2015 QX60 NAM

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580940

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M22	13	M40	89A	Existed	
IVIZZ	12	10140	90A	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B69	89A	B54	1	Existed
509	90A	504	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580941

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
B54	1	B55	24	Existed
D34	2	D00	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

_

K

LAN

0

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-303 2015 QX60 NAM

MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580942

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B32
- Harness connector B124

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Automatic back door control module
- Harness connectors B32 and B124
- Check the continuity between the automatic back door control module harness connector and the harness connector.

	ck door control module ess connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
B55	24	B32	18	Existed
D33	12	532	19	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the automatic back door control module and the harness connector B32.

$3.\mathsf{CHECK}$ HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness	connector	ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B124	18	B104	14	Existed
D124	19	6104	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the automatic back door control module and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B124 and the ADAS control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580943

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B124
- Harness connector B32

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B124 and B32
- Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
B109	4	3 B124	21	Existed	
	3		20	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B124.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors B77 and B400.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
P22	21	B77	12	Existed
B32	20	677	13	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the side radar LH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B32 and B77.

LAN

L

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-305 2015 QX60 NAM

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580944

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B69
- Harness connector M40

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors B400 and B77
- Harness connectors B69 and M40
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B77	12	B69	81A	Existed
DII	13	609	80A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B77 and B69.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the around view monitor control unit harness connector.

Harness	connector	Around view monitor cont	trol unit harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M40	81A	M96	27	Existed
IVI4U	80A		28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the around view monitor control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M40 and the around view monitor control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580945

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Around view monitor control unit
- Sonar control unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the around view monitor control unit harness connector and the sonar control unit harness connector.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Sonar control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M96	27	M70	5	Existed	
	28	IVITO	6	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

Е

Α

В

C

D

F

Н

ı

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580946

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M31
- Harness connector E152

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M31 and E152
- Check the continuity between the sonar control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Sonar control uni	harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
MZO	5	M31	41G	Existed
WI7 O	M70 6	IVIST	40G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the sonar control unit and the harness connector M31.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector.

Harness	connector	Accelerator pedal actu	ator harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E152	41G	E74	3	Existed
LIJZ	E152 40G	L/4	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the sonar control unit and the accelerator pedal actuator.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E152 and the accelerator pedal actuator.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580947

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- **Except for Mexico**

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E32	124 123		Approx. 108 – 132

For Mexico

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1 (esistance (sz)
E16	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For USA and Canada: <u>EC-198</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- For Mexico: EC-708, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For USA and Canada: EC-546, "Removal and Installation"
- For Mexico: EC-952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

LAN-309 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM LAN

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580948

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
E119	29 28		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580949

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- Except for Mexico

	TCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
F89	33 23		Approx. 54 – 66

For Mexico

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1 (CSISIALICE (S2)
F25	33 23		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: TM-175, "Diagnosis Procedure".
- RE0F10J: TM-387, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: <u>TM-195</u>, "Removal and Installation".
- RE0F10J: TM-407, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-311 2015 QX60 NAM

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580950

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E125	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580951

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
E62	8 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to <u>STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to <u>ST-55, "Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-313 2015 QX60 NAM

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

INFOID:0000000011580952

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- · Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580953

Α

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Base audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013181100 (52)
M42	11 12		Approx. 54 – 66

BOSE audio without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
M192	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M124	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		inconstance (22)
M163	78	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

$oldsymbol{3}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-93, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-519, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

LAN-315

Is the inspection result normal?

Revision: August 2014

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-302, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-585, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

LAN

Ν

2015 QX60 NAM

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

• BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-883, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO `>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580954

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
M22	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

Н

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580955

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M22	13	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580956

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	A/C auto amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M50	1 21		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-120, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-161, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-319 2015 QX60 NAM

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580957

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	39 38		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-76, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-96, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580958

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M54	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

${f 3}$.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-49</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-321 2015 QX60 NAM

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

INFOID:0000000011580959

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M47	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-1053, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-1058, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580960

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

F

Н

Α

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110010101100 (52)
M5	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-323 2015 QX60 NAM

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580961

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.

Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580963

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M5	4	6	Existed	
CIVI	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
- Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
- Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
B55	24	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to <u>DLK-163</u>, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-316, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Р

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

INFOID:0000000011580964

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M19	60 59		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580965

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Around view monitor control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M5	M5 4 6		Existed	
CIVI	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M96	27	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-523</u>, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-819</u>, "<u>AROUND VIEW MONITOR</u> <u>CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-600, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-899</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

0

Revision: August 2014 LAN-327 2015 QX60 NAM

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580966

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M5	4	6	Existed	
OIVI	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

S	Sonar control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M70	5	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-524</u>, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR): Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-820, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR)</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-608</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-907, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580967

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M5	4	6	Existed	
CIVI	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B209	16	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

$oldsymbol{4}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-329 2015 QX60 NAM

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

INFOID:0000000011580968

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M5	4	6	Existed	
CIVI	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B104	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body No.2 harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-84, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-85, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580969

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-636. "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313(41100 (52)	
B109	4	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-634, "SIDE RADAR RH."</u> Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-650, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

C

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-331 2015 QX60 NAM

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580970

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Side radar LH
- Harness connector B400
- Harness connector B77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

	Side radar LH harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B416	4	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-633, "SIDE RADAR LH :</u> Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-650, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580971

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- 2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accel	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E74	3	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to <u>DAS-234</u>, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>DAS-253</u>, "MODELS WITH <u>DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM</u>: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-333 2015 QX60 NAM

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580972

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E209
- Harness connector E26

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

	ICC sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E219	7	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-177, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-195, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580973

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M22	6	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M22	6	Giodila	Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the BCM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- Except for Mexico

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
Cor Maying	120	7, грых. 100 102	

For Mexico

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ivesistance (\$2)	
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
60 59		Approx. 108 – 132	

Revision: August 2014 LAN-335 2015 QX60 NAM

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580974

Α

D

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	13 12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M22	13	Giodila	Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

f 4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
4 10		Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

LAN

K

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580975

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

D

Е

F

Α

В

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B104	7	E219	7	Existed
	8		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line. (ITS communication circuit side).

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Side radar LH
- Around view monitor control unit
- Lane camera unit
- Sonar control unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	Continuity	
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity
B104	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
B104	7	Ground	Not existed	
B104	8		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Tresistance (s2)	
7 8		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		(\$2)	
7 6		Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.

NOTF:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580884

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- 4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R har	ness connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E119	29	E125	25	Existed
E119	28	E125	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580885

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
E125	15	E 132	35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed
IVIST	35G	IVIZZ	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580886

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Data link	connector	CAN gateway harness conne		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	6	M5	1	Existed
IVIZZ	14	IVIS	7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580887

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness	connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M22	13	M40	89A	Existed	
IVIZZ	12	10140	90A	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
B69	89A	B54	1	Existed	
D09	90A	D0 4	2	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580888

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness	connector		oor control module connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
B54	1	B55	24	Existed
D34	2	600	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

Н

Κ

LAN

N

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580889

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B32
- Harness connector B124

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Automatic back door control module
- Harness connectors B32 and B124
- Check the continuity between the automatic back door control module harness connector and the harness connector.

	oor control module connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
B55	24	B32	18	Existed
633	12	632	19	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the automatic back door control module and the harness connector B32.

$3.\mathsf{CHECK}$ HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness	connector ADAS control unit harness connector		ADAS control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B124	18	P104	14	Existed
D124	19	B104	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the automatic back door control module and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B124 and the ADAS control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580890

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B124
- Harness connector B32

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B124 and B32
- Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	Side radar RH harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B109	P400	B124	21	Existed
B109	3	D124	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B124.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B77 and B400.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B32	21	B77	12	Existed
DJZ	20	D//	13	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the side radar LH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B32 and B77.

LAN

K

0

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-347 2015 QX60 NAM

. . .

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580891

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B69
- Harness connector M40

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors B400 and B77
- Harness connectors B69 and M40
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
D77	12	B69	81A	Existed
D/ /	B77 13		80A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B77 and B69.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the around view monitor control unit harness connector.

Harness	connector	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M40	81A	M96	27	Existed
IVI4U	80A		28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the around view monitor control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M40 and the around view monitor control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580892

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Around view monitor control unit
- Sonar control unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the around view monitor control unit harness connector and the sonar control unit harness connector.

Around view monitor con	ntrol unit harness connector Sonar control unit harness connector		Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M96	27	M70	5	Existed	
IVISO	28	IVI7 O	6	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580893

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M31
- Harness connector E152

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M31 and E152
- 2. Check the continuity between the sonar control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Sonar control unit	Sonar control unit harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M70	5	M31	41G	Existed
IVI7O	M70 6	IVIST	40G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the sonar control unit and the harness connector M31.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector.

Harness	connector	Accelerator pedal actu	ator harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E152	41G	E74	3	Existed
LIJZ	40G	L/4	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the sonar control unit and the accelerator pedal actuator.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E152 and the accelerator pedal actuator.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580894

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- **Except for Mexico**

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesistance (22)
E32	124	123	Approx. 108 – 132

For Mexico

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (sz)	
E16	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For USA and Canada: EC-198, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- For Mexico: EC-708, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For USA and Canada: <u>EC-546</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- For Mexico: EC-952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

LAN-351 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM LAN

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580895

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E119	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580896

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- **Except for Mexico**

	TCM harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
F89	33 23		Approx. 54 – 66	

For Mexico

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110010101100 (52)
F25	33 23		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: TM-175, "Diagnosis Procedure".
- RE0F10J: TM-387, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: <u>TM-195</u>, "Removal and Installation".
- RE0F10J: TM-407, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-353 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM LAN

K

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580897

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesistance (sz)
E125	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580898

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (52)
E62	8 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to <u>STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to <u>ST-55, "Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-355 2015 QX60 NAM

ANI

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

INFOID:0000000011580899

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580900

Α

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Base audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesistance (sz)
M42	11 12		Approx. 54 – 66

BOSE audio without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110010101100 (22)
M192	11 12		Approx. 54 – 66

BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (12)
M124	78 62		Approx. 54 – 66

BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesistance (22)
M163	78 62		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: <u>AV-93</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-519</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis</u> Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-302, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-585</u>, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"

LAN

 \neg IN

Ν

. .

2015 QX60 NAM

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

• BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-883, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580901

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M22	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

Н

J

Κ

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-359 2015 QX60 NAM

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580902

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		i Nesistance (12)
M22	13 12		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580903

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	A/C auto amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-120, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-161, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-361 2015 QX60 NAM

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580904

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	39 38		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-76, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-96, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580905

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M54	5 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-49</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-363 2015 QX60 NAM

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

INFOID:0000000011580906

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

	TCU harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M47	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-1053, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-1058, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580907

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

F

Н

Α

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313(41100 (52)
M5	1 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

P

Revision: August 2014 LAN-365 2015 QX60 NAM

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580908

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.

Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580910

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
- Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
- Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
B55	24 12		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to <u>DLK-163</u>, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-316, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Р

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580911

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M19	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580912

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Around view monitor control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
IVIO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M96	27 28		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-523</u>, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-819</u>, "<u>AROUND VIEW MONITOR</u> <u>CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-600, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-899</u>, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

0

Р

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580913

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

S	Sonar control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M70	5 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-524</u>, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR): Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-820, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR)</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-608</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-907, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580914

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (52)
B209	16	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

N

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-371 2015 QX60 NAM

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

INFOID:0000000011580915

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash sea	Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B58	14 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the front seat belt retractor (LH side). Refer to SB-8, "Front Seat Belt".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580916

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- **CAN** gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (52)
B104	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body No.2 harness.

f 4 .CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-84, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-85, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Ν

LAN-373 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM Р

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580917

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-636, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141106 (22)
B109	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-634, "SIDE RADAR RH:</u> <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-650, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580918

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Side radar LH
- Harness connector B400
- Harness connector B77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1 (esistance (sz)
B416	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-633, "SIDE RADAR LH: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-650, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Р

LAN-375 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM LAN

K

Ν

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

INFOID:0000000011580919

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R1
- Harness connector M1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Lane camera unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
R5	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-458</u>, "LANE CAMERA UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-474, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580920

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
E74	3 9		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to DAS-234, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to DAS-253, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-377 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

Α

В

D

F

Н

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

INFOID:0000000011580921

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E209
- Harness connector E26

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

	ICC sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E219	7	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-177, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-195, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580922

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M22	6	Giouna	Not existed
IVIZZ	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- **Except for Mexico**

E	CM	Posistance (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
124 123		Approx. 108 – 132	
- For Mexico			

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Tresistance (32)	
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

ВСМ		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132	

LAN-379 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM LAN

K

Ν

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.check unit reproduction

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580923

Α

D

Н

K

LAN

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M22	13	Giouna	Not existed
IVIZZ	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

Р

0

Revision: August 2014 LAN-381 2015 QX60 NAM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580924

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

D

Е

F

Α

В

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit	harness connector	ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B104	7	7 E219	7	Existed
D104	8	L219	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line. (ITS communication circuit side).

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Side radar LH
- Around view monitor control unit
- Lane camera unit
- Sonar control unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B104	7	8	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ADAS control un	ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
B104	7	Ground	Not existed
D10 4	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		Tresistance (s2)
7	8	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
7 6		Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

7. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.

NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

INFOID:0000000011580786

Α

D

Е

F

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- 4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R hai	IPDM E/R harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E119	29	E425	25	Existed
E119	28	E125	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

K

L

Ν

0

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-385 2015 QX60 NAM

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580787

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
E125	E125 15		35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity	
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed	
IVIST	35G	IVIZZ	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580788

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M22	6	M40	89A	Existed	
IVIZZ	14	10140	90A	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
B69	89A	B55	24	Existed
D09	90A	500	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B69 and the automatic back door control module.

LAN

K

0

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-387 2015 QX60 NAM

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

INFOID:0000000011580789

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- Except for Mexico

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	redictance (32)	
E32	124 123		Approx. 108 – 132

For Mexico

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For USA and Canada: <u>EC-198</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- For Mexico: EC-708, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For UŚA and Canada: EC-546, "Removal and Installation"
- For Mexico: EC-952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580790

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
E119	29	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-389 2015 QX60 NAM

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

INFOID:0000000011580791

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals. 2.
- **Except for Mexico**

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
F89	33 23		Approx. 54 – 66
For Mexico			

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (52)	
F25	33 23		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: <u>TM-175</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". RE0F10J: <u>TM-387</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: TM-195, "Removal and Installation".
- RE0F10J: TM-407, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580792

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (32)	
E125	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-391 2015 QX60 NAM

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580793

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Powers	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	(\$22)	
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to <u>STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to <u>ST-55, "Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580794

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- · Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

K

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-393 2015 QX60 NAM

Approx. 54 - 66

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580795

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Base audio system

AV	Posistanas (O)		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M42	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66
OSE audio without navig	ation system		
AV	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (12)	
M192	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66
OSE audio with navigation	on evetom without currou	ind cound avetem	
OOL addio with havigation	on system without surfoc	ina souna system	
	control unit harness connecte		Pacietanca (O)
	control unit harness connecto		Resistance (Ω)
AV	control unit harness connecto	or .	Resistance (Ω) Approx. 54 – 66
Connector No. M124	control unit harness connecto Termi 78	nal No.	, ,
Connector No. M124 BOSE audio with navigation	control unit harness connecto Termi 78	nal No. 62 sound system	, ,

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

M163

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

78

- Base audio system: AV-93, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-519</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis</u> Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: <u>AV-136</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation AV Control Unit</u>"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: <u>AV-302</u>, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-585</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation AV Control Unit"</u>

62

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-883</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit</u>"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

В

Α

С

D

Ε

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

INFOID:0000000011580796

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	(\$2)	
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580797

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	A/C auto amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-120, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-161, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-397 2015 QX60 NAM

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580798

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	39 38		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-76, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-96, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580799

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M54	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-49</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-399 2015 QX60 NAM

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

INFOID:0000000011580803

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

A	AWD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B67	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-55</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-67</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580800

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
- 3. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
B55	24 12		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-163, <a href="BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to <u>DLK-316, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Р

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

INFOID:0000000011580801

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M19	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011610701

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M22	6	Giouna	Not existed
IVIZZ	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- **Except for Mexico**

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		- Resistance (22)	
124	123	Approx. 108 – 132	
- For Mexico			

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		resistance (s2)
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		incoloratioe (52)	
60 59		Approx. 108 – 132	

LAN-403 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM LAN

K

Ν

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.check unit reproduction

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

INFOID:0000000011580859

Α

В

D

Е

F

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- 4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R har	ness connector		ctric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E119	29	E125	25	Existed
E119	28	E125	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-405 2015 QX60 NAM

L

K

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580860

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

	unit (control unit) harness nector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
E125	15	E 132	35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	Harness connector Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed
IVIST	35G	IVIZZ	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580861

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Data link	connector	CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M22	6	M5	1	Existed
IVIZZ	14	IVIS	7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

K

LAN

0

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-407 2015 QX60 NAM

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580862

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M22	13	M40	89A	Existed
IVIZZ	12	10140	90A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B69	89A	R5/	1	Existed
D09	90A	B54	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580863

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
B54	1	B55	24	Existed
D34	2	D00	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580864

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- Except for Mexico

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	redictance (32)	
E32	124 123		Approx. 108 – 132

For Mexico

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	114	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For USA and Canada: <u>EC-198</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- For Mexico: EC-708, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For UŚA and Canada: <u>EC-546</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- For Mexico: EC-952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580865

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
E119	29	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-411 2015 QX60 NAM

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

INFOID:0000000011580866

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals. 2.
- **Except for Mexico**

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1/63/3/4/106 (22)	
F89	33 23		Approx. 54 – 66
For Mexico			

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
F25	33	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: <u>TM-175</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". RE0F10J: <u>TM-387</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: TM-195, "Removal and Installation".
- RE0F10J: TM-407, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580867

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (32)	
E125	25	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-413 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

K

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

INFOID:0000000011580868

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

T.OHEOR CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
E62	8	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

${f 3}$.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to <u>STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to <u>ST-55, "Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580869

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-415 2015 QX60 NAM

Approx. 54 - 66

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580870

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Base audio system

M192

AV control unit harness connector			Posistanas (O)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M42	11 12		Approx. 54 – 6
BOSE audio without naviç	gation system		
•	,		
AV	/ control unit harness connector	r	

BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system

11

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M124 78 62			Approx. 54 – 66

12

BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\c315\a110c (\c2)	
M163	78	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

$oldsymbol{3}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: <u>AV-93</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-519</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis</u> Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: <u>AV-136</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation AV Control Unit</u>"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: <u>AV-302</u>, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-585</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation AV Control Unit"</u>

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-883</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit</u>"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

В

Α

С

D

Ε

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580871

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (52)	
M22	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580872

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
M22	13	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

Н

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-419 2015 QX60 NAM

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580873

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	A/C auto amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-120, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-161, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580874

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M24	39	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-76, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-96, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-421 2015 QX60 NAM

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580875

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M54	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-49</u>, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580876

Α

D

F

Н

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

Turn the ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.

3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1 (CSIStarice (S2)	
M5	1	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-423 2015 QX60 NAM

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580877

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.

Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580883

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

A	AWD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B67	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-55</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-67</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-425 2015 QX60 NAM

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

INFOID:0000000011580878

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
- Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic	Automatic back door control module harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-163. PACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-316, "Removal and <a href="Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580879

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (52)
M19	60 59		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73. "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-427 2015 QX60 NAM

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580880

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
IVIO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B209	16 32		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580881

Α

В

D

F

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M22	6	Giouna	Not existed
IVIZZ	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- Except for Mexico

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
For Movins		

For Mexico

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		resistance (s2)
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132	

Revision: August 2014 LAN-429 2015 QX60 NAM

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.check unit reproduction

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580882

Α

D

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M22	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

f 4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Posistance (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

LAN-431 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM LAN

K

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

INFOID:0000000011580832

Α

В

D

Е

F

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- 4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R hai	ness connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E119	29	E425	25	Existed
E119	28	E125	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

K

L

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-433 2015 QX60 NAM

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580833

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
E125	15	E 132	35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed	
IVIST	35G	IVIZZ	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580834

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector		arness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	6	M5	1	Existed
IVIZZ	14	IVIS	7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-435 2015 QX60 NAM

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580835

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	13	M40	89A	Existed
IVIZZ	12	10140	90A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B69	89A	B54	1	Existed
D09	90A	534	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580836

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
B54	1	B55	24	Existed
D34	2	D00	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580837

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- Except for Mexico

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1 (03)3(4)100 (32)
E32	124 123		Approx. 108 – 132

For Mexico

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E16	114	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For USA and Canada: <u>EC-198</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- For Mexico: EC-708, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For UŚA and Canada: EC-546, "Removal and Installation"
- For Mexico: EC-952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580838

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
E119	29	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-439 2015 QX60 NAM

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

INFOID:0000000011580839

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals. 2.
- **Except for Mexico**

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1/63/3/4/106 (22)	
F89	33 23		Approx. 54 – 66
For Mexico			

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
F25	33	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: <u>TM-175</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". RE0F10J: <u>TM-387</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: TM-195, "Removal and Installation".
- RE0F10J: TM-407, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580840

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110000100 (32)
E125	E125 25 15		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-441 2015 QX60 NAM

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580841

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Powers	Power steering control module harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E62	8	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

${f 3}$.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to <u>STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to <u>ST-55, "Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580842

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- · Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-443 2015 QX60 NAM

Approx. 54 - 66

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580843

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Base audio system

/\v	control unit harness connector	r	Posistance (O)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M42	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66
OSE audio without navig	ation system		·
AV	control unit harness connector	r	Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termir	nal No.	Tresistance (22)
M192	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66
OSE audio with navigation	on system without surrou	nd sound system	
	on system without surrou		Pasistance (O)
		r	Resistance (Ω)
AV	control unit harness connector	r	Resistance (Ω) Approx. 54 – 66
Connector No. M124	control unit harness connector Termir 78	r nal No. 62	, ,
Connector No. M124 BOSE audio with navigation	control unit harness connector Termir 78	nal No. 62 sound system	, ,

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

M163

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

78

- Base audio system: <u>AV-93</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-519</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis</u> Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: <u>AV-302</u>, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-585</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation AV Control Unit"</u>

62

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-883</u>, "Removal and Installation - <u>AV Control Unit"</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580844

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M22	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580845

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M22	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

Н

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

INFOID:0000000011580846

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	A/C auto amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M50	1 21		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-120, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-161, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580847

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	M24 39 38		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-76, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-96, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580848

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M54	M54 5 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-49</u>, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580849

1. CHECK DTC

II OID.0000000011300049

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

F

Н

Α

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M5	1 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-451 2015 QX60 NAM

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580850

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.

Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4 6		Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580858

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4 6		Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

A	AWD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B67	B67 8 16		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-55</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-67</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Р

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

INFOID:0000000011580851

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
- Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
- Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic	Automatic back door control module harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-163, LATENTAGE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to <u>DLK-316</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580852

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		TVESISIATICE (\$2)
M19	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-455 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM LAN

K

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580853

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Around view monitor control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
IVIO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around v	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M96	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-523</u>, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-819</u>, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-600, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-899, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580854

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). NO

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

S	Sonar control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M70	5	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-524, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR): Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-820, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR): Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-608, "Removal and
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-907, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

LAN-457 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

INFOID:0000000011580855

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B209	16	32	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580856

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- **Except for Mexico**

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
124	123	Approx. 108 – 132	
- For Mexico			

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
60 59		Approx. 108 – 132	

LAN-459 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM LAN

K

Ν

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.check unit reproduction

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580857

Α

D

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity	
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity
M22	13	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M22	13	Ordana	Not existed	
M22	12		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

f 4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
4	4 10		
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

LAN-461 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM LAN

K

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

INFOID:0000000011580804

Α

В

D

Е

F

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- 4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R hai	ness connector		ctric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E110	29	E40E	25	Existed	
E119	28	E125	15	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

K

L

Ν

0

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-463 2015 QX60 NAM

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580805

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
E125	15	E 132	35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed
IVIST	35G	IVIZZ	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580806

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Data link connector		CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	6	M5	1	Existed
IVIZZ	14	IVIS	7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580807

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M22	13	M40	89A	Existed
IVIZZ	12	10140	90A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B69	89A	B54	1	Existed
D09	90A	534	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580808

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
B54	1	B55	24	Existed
D3 4	2		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-467 2015 QX60 NAM

Λ N.I

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580809

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- Except for Mexico

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (22)
E32	124	123	Approx. 108 – 132

For Mexico

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1 (03)3(4)100 (32)
E16	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For USA and Canada: EC-198, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- For Mexico: EC-708, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For UŚA and Canada: EC-546, "Removal and Installation"
- For Mexico: EC-952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580810

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		inconstance (22)
E119	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-469 2015 QX60 NAM

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580811

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals. 2.
- **Except for Mexico**

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
F89	33 23		Approx. 54 – 66

For Mexico

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (52)
F25	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: <u>TM-175</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". RE0F10J: <u>TM-387</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: TM-195, "Removal and Installation".
- RE0F10J: TM-407, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580812

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (32)
E125	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-471 2015 QX60 NAM

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580813

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Powers	Power steering control module harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

${f 3}$.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to <u>STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to <u>ST-55, "Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580814

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

Κ

LAN

Ν

0

Р

INFOID:0000000011580815

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Base audio system

- .		
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
11	12	Approx. 54 – 66
n system		
rol unit harness connecto	r	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		Tresistance (12)
11	12	Approx. 54 – 66
ystem without surrou	ind sound system	
rol unit harness connecto	r	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		Tresistance (12)
78	62	Approx. 54 – 66
ystem with surround	sound system	'
	rol unit harness connector Termin 11 ystem without surrous rol unit harness connector Termin 78	rol unit harness connector Terminal No. 11 12 ystem without surround sound system rol unit harness connector Terminal No.

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		i Nesisiance (22)
M163	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-93, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: <u>AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-519</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis</u> Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: <u>AV-136</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation AV Control Unit</u>"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: <u>AV-302</u>, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-585</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation AV Control Unit"</u>

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

• BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-883, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

INFOID:0000000011580816

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (52)
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580817

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
M22	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

INFOID:0000000011580818

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	A/C auto amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-120, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-161, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580819

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	39 38		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-76, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-96, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-479 2015 QX60 NAM

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

INFOID:0000000011580820

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M54	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-49</u>, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580821

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

	TCU harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M47	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-1053, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-1058, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-481 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM LAN

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580822

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.

3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M5	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580823

1. CHECK DTC

1 010.000000011300023

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

F

Н

Α

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termiı	Continuity	
ME	4	6	Existed
M5	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-154</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

L

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-483 2015 QX60 NAM

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

INFOID:0000000011580831

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

- A	AWD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B67	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-55</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-67</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580824

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
- Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
- Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	rtesistance (22)	
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to <u>DLK-163</u>, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-316, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Р

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

INFOID:0000000011580825

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M19	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580826

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Around view monitor control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
IVIS	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M96	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-523</u>, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-819</u>, "<u>AROUND VIEW MONITOR</u> <u>CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-600, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-899</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

0

Р

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

INFOID:0000000011580827

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M5	4	6	Existed
UIO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

S	Sonar control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M70	5	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-524, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR): Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-820, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR)</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-608</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-907, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580828

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
ME	4	6	Existed
M5	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Drive	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B209	16 32		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

P

Revision: August 2014 LAN-489 2015 QX60 NAM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

INFOID:0000000011580829

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M22	6	Ground	Not existed	
	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- Except for Mexico

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
E. M. '			

For Mexico

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
60 59		Approx. 108 – 132	

ICAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]
Is the measurement value within the specification?	
YES >> GO TO 5.	A
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.	
5.CHECK SYMPTOM	
Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "S customer)" are reproduced.	Symptom (Results from interview with
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis detected.	nosis procedure when past error is
6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION	
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each ur	iit.
Turn the ignition switch OFF.	E
 Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 	t 1
NOTE:	
ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the s (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.	ymptoms described in the "Symptom
NOTE:	the other as we at a sec
Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with the processing result.	in other symptoms.
Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the about Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	
	'
	k
	L
	LA
	_
	N

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580830

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	13 12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M22	13	Ground	Not existed	
IVIZZ	12		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

f 4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

\sim	CHECK				
n	CLIECK	LINIT		ODLIC:	TION
v.	CHECK	UIVII	KEPK	ODOC	HON

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Е

D

В

Н

IZ.

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580525

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- 4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R har	ness connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E119	29	E125	25	Existed
E119	28	E125	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580526

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	25	E450	36G	Existed	
	15	E152	35G	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M21	36G	M22	6	Existed
M31	35G	IVIZZ	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

D

Е

Α

В

F

Н

K

L

LAN

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

INFOID:0000000011580527

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector		CAN gateway harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M22	6	M5	1	Existed
IVIZZ	14	CIVIS	7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580528

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M22	13	M40	89A	Existed
IVIZZ	12	10140	90A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B69	89A	B54	1	Existed
D09	90A	504	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-497 2015 QX60 NAM

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580529

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B54	1	B55	24	Existed
D04	2	D00	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580530

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B32
- Harness connector B124

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Automatic back door control module
- Harness connectors B32 and B124
- Check the continuity between the automatic back door control module harness connector and the harness connector.

Automatic back door control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B55	24	Paa	18	Existed	
600	12	B32	19	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the automatic back door control module and the harness connector B32.

$3.\mathsf{check}$ harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
D124	18	B104	14	Existed
B124	19		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the automatic back door control module and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B124 and the ADAS control unit.

LAN

Ν

K

0

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-499 2015 QX60 NAM

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580531

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B124
- Harness connector B32

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B124 and B32
- Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	Side radar RH harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B109	4	B124	21	Existed
B109	3	D124	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B124.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors B77 and B400.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B32	21	B77	12	Existed
B32	20		13	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the side radar LH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B32 and B77.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND SONAR CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580779

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B69
- Harness connector M40

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors B400 and B77
- Harness connectors B69 and M40
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
D77	12	B69	81A	Existed
B77	13	609	80A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B77 and B69.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the sonar control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		Sonar control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M40	81A	M70	5	Existed
	80A		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the sonar control unit. NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M40 and the sonar control unit.

LAN

L

0

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-501 2015 QX60 NAM

. . . .

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580534

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M31
- Harness connector E152

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M31 and E152
- 2. Check the continuity between the sonar control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Sonar control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M70	5	M31	41G	Existed
IVI7O	6		40G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the sonar control unit and the harness connector M31.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector.

Harness connector		Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E152	41G	E74	3	Existed
LIJZ	40G		9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the sonar control unit and the accelerator pedal actuator.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E152 and the accelerator pedal actuator.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580535

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- **Except for Mexico**

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	(\$2)	
E32	124	123	Approx. 108 – 132

For Mexico

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110010101100 (22)
E16	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For USA and Canada: <u>EC-198</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- For Mexico: EC-708, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For USA and Canada: EC-546, "Removal and Installation"
- For Mexico: EC-952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

LAN-503 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM LAN

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580536

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E119	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580537

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- Except for Mexico

	TCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
F89	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66

For Mexico

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (\$2)
F25	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: TM-175, "Diagnosis Procedure".
- RE0F10J: TM-387, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: <u>TM-195</u>, "Removal and Installation".
- RE0F10J: TM-407, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-505 2015 QX60 NAM

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580538

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E125	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580539

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
E62	8 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to ST-55, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-507 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

K

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580540

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- · Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580541

Α

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Base audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		redistance (sz)
M42	11 12		Approx. 54 – 66

BOSE audio without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M192	11 12		Approx. 54 – 66

BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1 (esistance (sz)	
M124	78 62		Approx. 54 – 66

BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

Connector No. Terminal No. M163 78 62 Approx. 54 – 66	AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
M163 78 62 Approx. 54 – 66	Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (22)	
	M163	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

$oldsymbol{3}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: <u>AV-93</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: <u>AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-519</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis</u> Procedure"

LAN-509

Is the inspection result normal?

Revision: August 2014

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-302, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-585, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"

A N I

LAN

Ν

2015 QX60 NAM

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

• BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-883, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580542

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

Н

.

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-511 2015 QX60 NAM

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580543

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M22	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580544

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-120, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-161, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-513 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM LAN

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580545

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	39	38	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-76, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-96, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580546

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M54	5	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-49</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-515 2015 QX60 NAM

ΛNI

K

N

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580548

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.

3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M5	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580549

1. CHECK DTC

1 010.000000011300349

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

F

Н

Α

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termiı	Continuity		
ME	4	6	Existed	
M5	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

L

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-517 2015 QX60 NAM

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

INFOID:0000000011580550

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

- A	AWD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B67	8	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-55</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-67</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580551

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
- Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
- Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
B55	24	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to <u>DLK-163</u>, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-316, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Р

LAN-519 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

INFOID:0000000011580552

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M19	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580554

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

S	Sonar control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termin	Resistance (Ω)	
M70	5	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-524</u>, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR): Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-820, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR)</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-608</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-907</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

0

Р

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580555

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B209	16	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580557

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11001011100 (22)
B104	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body No.2 harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-84, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-85, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580558

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check right/left switching signal circuit

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-636. "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110010101100 (22)
B109	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-634, "SIDE RADAR RH:</u> <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-650, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580559

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Side radar LH
- Harness connector B400
- Harness connector B77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
B416	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-633, "SIDE RADAR LH: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-650, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-525 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580561

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- 2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		TVESISIANCE (22)
E74	3 9		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

${f 3}$.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to <u>DAS-234</u>, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>DAS-253</u>, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580562

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E209
- Harness connector E26

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
E219	7 6		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to <u>CCS-177, "ICC SENSOR : Diagnosis Procedure".</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-195, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-527 2015 QX60 NAM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

INFOID:0000000011580563

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M22	6		Not existed
IVIZZ	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

IO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the BCM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- Except for Mexico

E	CM	Pasistanca (O)	
Termi	nal No.	Resistance (Ω)	
124	123	Approx. 108 – 132	

For Mexico

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
		- Resistance (12)	
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

В	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Termi	nal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132	

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Is the measurement value within the specification? YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM. 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

N

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-529 2015 QX60 NAM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580564

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	13	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M22	13	Ground	Not existed	
IVIZZ	12		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

f 4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

\sim	CHECK				
n	CLIECK	LINIT		ODLIC:	TION
v.	CHECK	UIVII	KEPK	ODOC	HON

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

Е

D

В

F

G

Н

ı

U

K

- 1

LAN

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000011580565

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control uni	t harness connector	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
B104	7	E219	7	Existed
B10 4	8	L219	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line. (ITS communication circuit side).

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Side radar LH
- Around view monitor control unit
- Lane camera unit
- Sonar control unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
B104	7	Not existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

Α

В

D

Е

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
B104	7	Ground	Not existed
B104	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		resistance (sz)	
7 8		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC s	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
7 6		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.

NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580567

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- 4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R har	ness connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E119	29	E125	25	Existed	
E119	28	E125	15	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580568

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

	unit (control unit) harness nector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
E125	15	E 132	35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M31	36G	- M22	6	Existed
IVIST	35G		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

D

Е

Α

В

F

Н

ı

K

L

LAN

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

INFOID:0000000011580569

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Data link	connector	CAN gateway harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
M22	6	M5	1	Existed
IVIZZ	14	CIVIS	7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580570

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M22	13	M40	89A	Existed	
IVIZZ	12	10140	90A	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B69	89A	B54	1	Existed
D09	90A	504	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-537 2015 QX60 NAM

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580571

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B54	1	B55	24	Existed
	2	600	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580572

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B32
- Harness connector B124

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Automatic back door control module
- Harness connectors B32 and B124
- Check the continuity between the automatic back door control module harness connector and the harness connector.

Automatic back door control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B55	24	B32	18	Existed	
D00	12	D32	19	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the automatic back door control module and the harness connector B32.

$3.\mathsf{check}$ harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
B124	18	B104	14	Existed	
B124	19		15	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the automatic back door control module and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B124 and the ADAS control unit.

LAN

Ν

0

K

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-539 2015 QX60 NAM

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580573

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B124
- Harness connector B32

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B124 and B32
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
B109	4	B124 21	Existed		
B109	3	D124	20	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B124.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors B77 and B400.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector Ha		Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B32	21	B77	12	Existed
	20	D//	13	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the side radar LH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B32 and B77.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580574

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B69
- Harness connector M40

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors B400 and B77
- Harness connectors B69 and M40
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
B77	12	B69	81A	Existed
DII	13	609	80A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B77 and B69.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the around view monitor control unit harness connector.

Harness	connector	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M40	81A	M96	27	Existed
IVI40	80A	IVI9O	28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the around view monitor control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M40 and the around view monitor control unit.

LAN

K

L

0

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-541 2015 QX60 NAM

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580575

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Around view monitor control unit
- Sonar control unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the around view monitor control unit harness connector and the sonar control unit harness connector.

Around view monitor con	und view monitor control unit harness connector Sonar control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M96	27	M70	5	Existed
14190	28	IVI7 U	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580576

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M31
- Harness connector E152

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M31 and E152
- 2. Check the continuity between the sonar control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Sonar control uni	t harness connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
M70	5	M31	41G	Existed
IVI7 O	6	IVIS I	40G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the sonar control unit and the harness connector M31.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector.

Harness	connector	Accelerator pedal actu	ator harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E152	41G E74	3	Existed	
	40G	L74	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the sonar control unit and the accelerator pedal actuator.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E152 and the accelerator pedal actuator.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-543 2015 QX60 NAM

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580577

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- Except for Mexico

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1 (03)3(4)100 (32)	
E32	124	123	Approx. 108 – 132

For Mexico

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)
E16	114	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For USA and Canada: EC-198, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- For Mexico: EC-708, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For UŚA and Canada: EC-546, "Removal and Installation"
- For Mexico: EC-952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580578

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
E119	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-545 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580579

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals. 2.
- **Except for Mexico**

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
F89	33 23		Approx. 54 – 66
For Mexico			

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (52)
F25	33	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: <u>TM-175</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". RE0F10J: <u>TM-387</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: TM-195, "Removal and Installation".
- RE0F10J: TM-407, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580580

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (32)	
E125	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-547 2015 QX60 NAM

K

N

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580581

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Powers	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to <u>STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to <u>ST-55, "Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580582

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

K

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-549 2015 QX60 NAM

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580583

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Base audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Desistance (O)
Connector No.	Termir	Resistance (Ω)	
M42	11 12		Approx. 54 – 66
BOSE audio without navig	ation system		
AV	control unit harness connecto	r	Desistance (O)
Connector No Terminal No			Resistance (Ω)

00111100101 110.	Tommar its.		
M192	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66
POSE audio with povice			

BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M124	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\c315\a110c (\c2)
M163	78	62	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

${f 3}$.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: <u>AV-93</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: <u>AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-519</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis</u> Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: <u>AV-136</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation AV Control Unit</u>"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: <u>AV-302, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-585</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation AV Control Unit"</u>

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-883</u>, "Removal and Installation - <u>AV Control Unit"</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

В

Α

С

D

Е

G

F

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580584

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580585

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M22	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

Н

. |

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-553 2015 QX60 NAM

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

INFOID:0000000011580586

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\c313td110c (22)
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-120, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-161, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580587

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	39 38		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-76, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-96, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

INFOID:0000000011580588

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M54	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-49</u>, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580589

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

	TCU harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M47	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-1053, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-1058, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-557 2015 QX60 NAM

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580590

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.

3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M5	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580591

1. CHECK DTC

._...

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

F

Н

Α

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

L

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-559 2015 QX60 NAM

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

INFOID:0000000011580592

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

A	AWD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B67	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-55</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-67</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580593

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
- Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
- Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
B55	24 12		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to <u>DLK-163</u>, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-316, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Р

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

INFOID:0000000011580594

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M19	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580595

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Around view monitor control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around v	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M96	27 28		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-523</u>, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-819</u>, "<u>AROUND VIEW MONITOR</u> <u>CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-600</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-899</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

0

Р

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580596

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

S	Sonar control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M70	5	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-524, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR): Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-820, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR)</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-608</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-907, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580597

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Posistance (O)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B209	16 32		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Revision: August 2014 LAN-565 2015 QX60 NAM

Р

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580599

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B104	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body No.2 harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-84, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-85, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580600

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check right/left switching signal circuit

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-636. "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11001310100 (22)
B109	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-634, "SIDE RADAR RH."</u> Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-650, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-567 2015 QX60 NAM

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580601

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Side radar LH
- Harness connector B400
- Harness connector B77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		inconstance (52)
B416	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-633, "SIDE RADAR LH :</u> Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-650, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580603

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- 2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
E74	3 9		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to <u>DAS-234</u>, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>DAS-253</u>, "MODELS WITH <u>DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM</u>: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-569 2015 QX60 NAM

K

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580604

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E209
- Harness connector E26

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

	ICC sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E219	7 6		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-177, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-195, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580605

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M22	6		Not existed
IVIZZ	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- **Except for Mexico**

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
124 123		Approx. 108 – 132	
- For Mexico			

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

LAN-571 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM LAN

K

Ν

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580606

Α

D

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	13 12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M22	13		Not existed
IVIZZ	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

LAN

K

N

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580607

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

D

Е

F

Α

В

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B104	R104	E219	7	Existed
	8	L219	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line. (ITS communication circuit side).

${f 4.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Side radar LH
- Around view monitor control unit
- Lane camera unit
- Sonar control unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B104	7	8	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground Not existed	Continuity
B104	7		Not existed
	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
7	8	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
7	6	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.

NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580483

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- 4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R hai	IPDM E/R harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E119	29	E40E	25	Existed	
	28	E125	15	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580484

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	25	E450	36G	Existed	
	15	E152	35G	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed
IVIOI	35G	IVIZZ	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580485

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector		CAN gateway harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M22	6	M5	1	Existed
IVIZZ	14	IVIS	7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

K

LAN

0

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-579 2015 QX60 NAM

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580486

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M22	13	M40	89A	Existed	
IVIZZ	12	10140	90A	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness	Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B69	89A	B54	1	Existed
D09	90A	D0 4	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580487

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B54	1	B55	24	Existed	
D34	2		12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580488

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B32
- Harness connector B124

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Automatic back door control module
- Harness connectors B32 and B124
- Check the continuity between the automatic back door control module harness connector and the harness connector.

	Automatic back door control module harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B55	24	B32	18	Existed	
633	12	632	19	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the automatic back door control module and the harness connector B32.

$3.\mathsf{CHECK}$ HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		ADAS control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B124	18	B104	14	Existed
D124	19	6104	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the automatic back door control module and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B124 and the ADAS control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580489

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B124
- Harness connector B32

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B124 and B32
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	Side radar RH harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B109	4	B124	21	Existed
B109	3	D124	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B124.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors B77 and B400.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B32	21	B77	12	Existed
	20	D//	13	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the side radar LH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B32 and B77.

LAN

K

0

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-583 2015 QX60 NAM

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580490

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B69
- Harness connector M40

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors B400 and B77
- Harness connectors B69 and M40
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B77	12	B69	81A	Existed
DII	13	609	80A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B77 and B69.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the around view monitor control unit harness connector.

Harness	connector	Around view monitor cont	rol unit harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M40	81A	M96	27	Existed
IVI4U	80A		28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the around view monitor control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M40 and the around view monitor control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580491

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Around view monitor control unit
- Sonar control unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the around view monitor control unit harness connector and the sonar control unit harness connector.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Sonar control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M96	27	M70	5	Existed
	28	IVITO	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580492

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M31
- Harness connector E152

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M31 and E152
- 2. Check the continuity between the sonar control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Sonar control uni	harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M70	5	M31	41G	Existed
WI7 O	6	IVIST	40G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the sonar control unit and the harness connector M31.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector.

Harness	connector	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E152	41G	E74	3	Existed
LIJZ	40G	L/4	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the sonar control unit and the accelerator pedal actuator.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E152 and the accelerator pedal actuator.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580493

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- **Except for Mexico**

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (32)
E32	124	123	Approx. 108 – 132

For Mexico

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (52)	
E16	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For USA and Canada: <u>EC-198</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- For Mexico: EC-708, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For USA and Canada: EC-546, "Removal and Installation"
- For Mexico: EC-952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

LAN-587 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM LAN

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

INFOID:0000000011580494

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
E119	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580495

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- Except for Mexico

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
F89	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66

For Mexico

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1 (CSISIALICE (S2)	
F25	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: TM-175, "Diagnosis Procedure".
- RE0F10J: TM-387, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: <u>TM-195</u>, "Removal and Installation".
- RE0F10J: TM-407, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-589 2015 QX60 NAM

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580496

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E125	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580497

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power s	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	i Nesisiance (12)	
E62	8	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to <u>STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to <u>ST-55, "Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580498

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- · Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580499

Α

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Base audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1 (03)3(4)100 (22)
M42	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

BOSE audio without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313181100 (52)
M192	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1 (esistance (sz)
M124	78	Approx. 54 – 66	

BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\e3i3ta11ce (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
M163	78 62		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

$oldsymbol{3}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: <u>AV-93</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: <u>AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-519</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis</u> Procedure"

LAN-593

Is the inspection result normal?

Revision: August 2014

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-302, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-585</u>, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"

LAN

 \neg IN

Ν

2015 QX60 NAM

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

• BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-883, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580500

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

Н

U

K

LAN

Ν

0

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580501

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M22	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580502

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	A/C auto amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-120, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-161, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-597 2015 QX60 NAM

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580503

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	39 38		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-76, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-96, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580504

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M54	5 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-49</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-599 2015 QX60 NAM

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580506

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.

3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1103/3/4/100 (22)
M5	1 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580507

1.CHECK DTC

II OID.000000011300301

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

F

Н

Α

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termiı	Continuity	
ME	4	6	Existed
M5	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-154</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

L

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-601 2015 QX60 NAM

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

INFOID:0000000011580508

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M5	4	6	Existed
UIO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313(81100 (52)
B67	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-55</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-67</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580509

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
- Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
- Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
B55	24	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to <u>DLK-163</u>, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-316, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

INFOID:0000000011580510

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M19	60 59		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580511

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Around view monitor control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around v	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M96	27 28		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-523</u>, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-819</u>, "<u>AROUND VIEW MONITOR</u> <u>CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-600, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-899</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

N

0

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580512

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M5	4	6	Existed
UIO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

S	Sonar control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M70	5 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-524, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR): Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-820, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR)</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-608</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-907</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580513

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	rtesistance (52)	
B209	16	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

. .

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-607 2015 QX60 NAM

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

INFOID:0000000011580514

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash sea	Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B58	14 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the front seat belt retractor (LH side). Refer to SB-8. "Front Seat Belt".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580515

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110010101100 (52)
B104	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body No.2 harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-84, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-85, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580516

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-636. "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110010101100 (52)
B109	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-634, "SIDE RADAR RH:</u> <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-650, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580517

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Α

В

D

Е

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Side radar LH
- Harness connector B400
- Harness connector B77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (52)
B416	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-633, "SIDE RADAR LH</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-650, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580518

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R1
- Harness connector M1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (\$2)
R5	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-458</u>, "LANE CAMERA UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-474, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580519

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- 2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accel	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E74	3	Approx. 54 – 66		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to <u>DAS-234</u>, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>DAS-253</u>, "MODELS WITH <u>DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM</u>: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-613 2015 QX60 NAM

K

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580520

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E209
- Harness connector E26

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

	ICC sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E219	7	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-177, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-195, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580521

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity	
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity
M22	6	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M22	6	Ordana	Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- Except for Mexico

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
124 123		Approx. 108 – 132	

For Mexico

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
60 59		Approx. 108 – 132	

Revision: August 2014 LAN-615 2015 QX60 NAM

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.check unit reproduction

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580522

Α

D

Н

K

LAN

0

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M22	13	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M22	13	Giounu	Not existed
IVIZZ	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

f 4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
4 10		Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

__ ' :h

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580523

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

D

Е

F

Α

В

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

G

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit	ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B104	7	E219	7	Existed
D104	8	L219	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line. (ITS communication circuit side).

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Side radar LH
- Around view monitor control unit
- Lane camera unit
- Sonar control unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	Continuity	
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity
B104	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
B104	7	Ground	Not existed
D10 4	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		Tresistance (s2)
7 8		Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
7 6		Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.

NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

INFOID:0000000011580442

Α

В

D

Е

F

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- IPDM E/R
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- 4. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

IPDM E/R hai	ness connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E119	29	E125	25	Existed
E119	28	E 125	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

K

L

Ν

0

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-621 2015 QX60 NAM

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580443

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E152
- Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E152 and M31.
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

	unit (control unit) harness nector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E125	25	E152	36G	Existed
E125	15	E 132	35G	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E152.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M31	36G	M22	6	Existed
IVIST	35G	IVIZZ	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CGW CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580444

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Data link	connector	CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	6	M5	1	Existed
IVIZZ	14	IVIS	7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the CAN gateway.

K

N

LAN

0

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-623 2015 QX60 NAM

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580445

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M40
- Harness connector B69

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M40 and B69.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector		connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M22	13	M40	89A	Existed	
IVIZZ	12	10140	90A	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M40.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors B54 and B200.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B69	89A	B54	1	Existed
D09	90A	D0 4	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B69 and B54.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580446

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector B54 and B200
- Automatic back door control module
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness	connector	Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
B54	1	B55	24	Existed
D34	2	D00	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B54 and the automatic back door control module.

.1

Н

Κ

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN PWBD AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580447

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B32
- Harness connector B124

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Automatic back door control module
- Harness connectors B32 and B124
- Check the continuity between the automatic back door control module harness connector and the harness connector.

	oor control module connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
B55	24	B32	18	Existed
633	12	632	19	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the automatic back door control module and the harness connector B32.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness	connector	ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B124	18 P104	B104	14	Existed
D124	19	B104	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the automatic back door control module and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B124 and the ADAS control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580448

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B124
- Harness connector B32

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B124 and B32
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	Side radar RH harness connector Harne		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B109	4	B124	21	Existed
	3	0124	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B124.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors B77 and B400.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B32	21	D77	12	Existed
DJZ	20	B77	13	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the side radar LH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B32 and B77.

LAN

K

0

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-627 2015 QX60 NAM

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580449

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B69
- Harness connector M40

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors B400 and B77
- Harness connectors B69 and M40
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
D77	12	B69	81A	Existed
D/ /	B77 13	609	80A	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B77 and B69.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the around view monitor control unit harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Around view monitor control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M40	81A	M96	27	Existed
10140	80A		28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the around view monitor control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M40 and the around view monitor control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580450

Α

В

C

D

Е

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Around view monitor control unit
- Sonar control unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the around view monitor control unit harness connector and the sonar control unit harness connector.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Sonar control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M96	27	M70	5	Existed	
Meo	28	Wi7 O	6	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

Н

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580451

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M31
- Harness connector E152

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M31 and E152
- 2. Check the continuity between the sonar control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Sonar control unit	Sonar control unit harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M70	5	M21	41G	Existed	
IVI7O	6	M31	40G	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the sonar control unit and the harness connector M31.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E152	41G	E7/	3	Existed
LIJZ	40G	E74	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the sonar control unit and the accelerator pedal actuator.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E152 and the accelerator pedal actuator.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580452

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- Except for Mexico

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (32)	
E32	124	123	Approx. 108 – 132

For Mexico

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
E16	114	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For USA and Canada: <u>EC-198</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- For Mexico: EC-708, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- For USA and Canada: EC-546, "Removal and Installation"
- For Mexico: EC-952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-631 2015 QX60 NAM

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580453

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E119	29	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580454

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F32
- Harness connector E2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- Except for Mexico

	TCM harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
F89	33	23	Approx. 54 – 66	

For Mexico

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (sz)	
F25	33	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: TM-175, "Diagnosis Procedure".
- RE0F10J: TM-387, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10E: <u>TM-195</u>, "Removal and Installation".
- RE0F10J: TM-407, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-633 2015 QX60 NAM

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580455

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E125	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-130, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580456

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the power steering control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of power steering control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the power steering control module harness connector terminals.

Power steering control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
E62	8 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power steering control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the power steering control module. Refer to STC-22, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the power steering oil pump assembly. Refer to ST-55, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the power steering control module branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-635 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

K

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580457

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- · Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-40, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580458

Α

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Base audio system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesistance (s2)
M42	11 12		Approx. 54 – 66

BOSE audio without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M192	11	12	Approx. 54 – 66

BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1 (esistance (sz)
M124	78	Approx. 54 – 66	

BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M163	78	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

$oldsymbol{3}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-93, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-243, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-519, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-815, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio system: AV-136, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio without navigation system: AV-302, "Removal and Installation AV Control Unit"
- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-585, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

LAN

Ν

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

• BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-883, "Removal and Installation - AV Control Unit"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580459

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
M22	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

Н

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-639 2015 QX60 NAM

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580460

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/65/5/4/106 (22)
M22	13 12		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580461

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	A/C auto amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M50	1 21		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-120, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-161, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580462

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	39 38		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-76, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-96, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580463

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M54	5 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

${f 3}$.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-49</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-133, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-643 2015 QX60 NAM

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580464

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/63/3/4/106 (22)
M47	9 10		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-1053, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-1058, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580465

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

F

Н

Α

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M5	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-645 2015 QX60 NAM

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580466

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.

Check the following terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-153</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-154, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580467

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (52)
B67	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-55</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-67</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Р

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

INFOID:0000000011580468

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (Models with automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with automatic drive positioner: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without automatic drive positioner: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with automatic drive positioner)
- Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
- 3. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (52)
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-163, LATENTAGE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to <u>DLK-316</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580469

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M84 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B101 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B124 (Models without automatic drive positioner)
- Harness connector B32 (Models without automatic drive positioner)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		TVESISIATICE (\$2)
M19	60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-73. "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-649 2015 QX60 NAM

A B I

K

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580470

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Around view monitor control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M5	4	6	Existed
OIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around v	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M96	27 28		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: <u>AV-523</u>, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: <u>AV-819</u>, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-600, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-899, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580471

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- CAN gateway (Models without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity	
M5	4	6	Existed	
CIVI	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). NO

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models without ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
M70	5 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-524, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR): Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-820, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR): Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the following.

- BOSE audio with navigation system without surround sound system: AV-608, "Removal and
- BOSE audio with navigation system with surround sound system: AV-907, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

LAN-651 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580472

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B200
- Harness connector B54
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity	
M5	4	6	Existed	
CIVI	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B209	16	32	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-70, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580473

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M5	4	6	Existed
CIVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (12)	
B58	14	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the front seat belt retractor (LH side). Refer to SB-8, "Front Seat Belt".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-653 2015 QX60 NAM

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580474

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M5	4	6	Existed	
CIVI	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B104	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body No.2 harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-84, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-85, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580475

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-636, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313(41100 (52)	
B109	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-634, "SIDE RADAR RH."</u> Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-650, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

C

Р

Revision: August 2014 LAN-655 2015 QX60 NAM

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580476

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Side radar LH
- Harness connector B400
- Harness connector B77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		inconstance (52)
B416	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-633, "SIDE RADAR LH :</u> Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-650, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580477

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R1
- Harness connector M1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
R5	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-458, "LANE CAMERA UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-474, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Р

LAN-657 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM LAN

Ν

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580478

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- 2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		TVESISIANCE (22)
E74	3	9	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

${f 3}$.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to <u>DAS-234</u>, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>DAS-253</u>, "MODELS WITH <u>DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM</u>: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580479

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E209
- Harness connector E26

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E219	7	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-177, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-195, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-659 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

K

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

INFOID:0000000011580480

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M22	6	Giouna	Not existed
IVIZZ	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

>> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- Except for Mexico

ECM		- Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
124	123	Approx. 108 – 132	
Fan Mayina	123	Αρρίολ. 100 – 132	

For Mexico

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)	
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132	

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

Is the measurement value within the specification?

>> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-661 Revision: August 2014 2015 QX60 NAM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011580481

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M22	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M22	13	Ground	Not existed
IVIZZ	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

f 4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

Е

D

В

F

G

Н

LAN

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000011580482

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B104	7	E219	7	Existed
	8		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line. (ITS communication circuit side).

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Side radar LH
- Around view monitor control unit
- Lane camera unit
- Sonar control unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B104	7	8	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

Α

D

Е

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
B104	7		Not existed
D10 4	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
7	8	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
7	6	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.

NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

. .

0

Р